

# Volume Table of Contents

2615

MAP VTOC-1

**Volume:** 09  
**Title:** MI MAPs F76A-F7B5  
**Machine Type:** 4331-2/4331-11  
**Power Design Level:** 5  
**B/M Number 4331-2:** 5683207  
**B/M Number 4331-11:** 4687170

| PAGE NUMBER | PART NO. |
|-------------|----------|
| 2 615       | 4687017  |
| 2 620       | 8488542  |
| 2 630       | 8488543  |
| 2 640       | 8488544  |
| 2 650       | 5683433  |
| 2 652       | 8488597  |
| 2 654       | 4008801  |
| 2 660       | 4008751  |
| 2 670       | 4008752  |
| 2 680       | 5683434  |
| 2 690       | 4008754  |
| 2 700       | 8488550  |
| 2 710       | 4008755  |
| 2 720       | 8488552  |
| 2 730       | 4008756  |
| 2 740       | 4008757  |
| 2 750       | 8488555  |
| 2 760       | 4008758  |
| 2 770       | 8488557  |
| 2 780       | 4008759  |
| 2 790       | 4008760  |
| 2 800       | 4008761  |
| 2 810       | 4008762  |
| 2 811       | 5683435  |
| 2 812       | 4008764  |
| 2 813       | 5683436  |
| 2 814       | 4008766  |
| 2 815       | 4008767  |
| 2 820       | 4008768  |
| 2 830       | 4008773  |

| PAGE NUMBER | PART NO. |
|-------------|----------|
| 2 850       | 8488565  |
| 2 860       | 4008774  |
| 2 870       | 8488567  |

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice. This ensures transparency and allows for easy auditing of the accounts.

In the second section, the author details the various methods used to collect and analyze data. This includes both primary and secondary research techniques. The primary research involved direct observation and interviews with key stakeholders, while secondary research focused on reviewing existing literature and industry reports.

The third section presents the findings of the study. It highlights several key trends and patterns observed in the data. For example, there was a significant increase in the use of digital services over the period studied. Additionally, the research identified a strong correlation between customer satisfaction and the quality of service provided.

Finally, the document concludes with a series of recommendations for future research and practical applications. It suggests that further studies should explore the long-term impact of these trends and investigate ways to enhance service quality based on the findings.

The following table provides a summary of the key data points discussed in the report.

| Category              | Value |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Primary Research      | 15%   |
| Secondary Research    | 85%   |
| Digital Service Usage | 72%   |
| Customer Satisfaction | 88%   |

POWER PROBLEM

ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| 0280       | X              | 3           | 012         |

EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 5             | 027         | 0200       | A           |
| 5             | 030         | 0202       | A           |
| 4             | 019         | 0204       | A           |
| 2             | 005         | 0212       | A           |
| 3             | 013         | 0280       | A           |
| 2             | 003         | 0293       | A           |
| 6             | 041         | 0297       | A           |

001

Symptom:

PS102 +6.8V to PS114 on 01A-C1 out of tolerance, A61.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1  | TR102 primary fuse.               |
| 2  | PS102-CP06 tripped.               |
| 3  | Relay PCC-K03 failing.            |
| 4  | PS114 power module 01A-C1F5/G5/H5 |
| 5  | PS114 control card 01A-C1D4.      |
| 6  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.           |
| 7  | TR102.                            |
| 8  | PS102.                            |
| 9  | A61 sense wiring.                 |
| 10   | +6.8V bulk distribution.          |

(Entry Point A)

Press power-off key.

Is PS102-CP06 tripped?

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Y | N |
|   |   |

5 2  
A B

B  
1

REF.CODE F7C21201

2620

MAP F76A-2

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 6

002

(Entry Point D)

- 1.Switch PCC-CB01 off.
- 2.Check primary fuse TR102-F01.

Is the fuse TR102-F01 ok?

Y N

003

Go To Map 0293, Entry Point A.

004

-----  
| DANGER:  
| Line voltage present inside of  
| the PCC-box.  
|-----

- 1.Switch PCC-SW01 off (if not already off).
- 2.Open PCC box and connect CE-meter (range 500VAC) to connector PCC-26-001 and to connector PCC-26-002 (ALD-YA321)
- 3.Switch PCC-CB01 on.
- 4.Observe meter, press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was line voltage at least momentarily present?

Y N

005

Go To Map 0212, Entry Point A.

006

Is reference code F7C21201 displayed?

Y N

007

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.  
If no reference code is displayed,  
Go to Page 5, Step 027, Entry Point C.

3  
C

30JUN80 PN 8488542

EC 366407 PEC 366286

2620 MAP F76A-2

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 6

008

- 1. Press power-off key.
- 2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to PS102-TB07  
'+6.8V FL PS102 to 01A-C1 PS114'  
-lead to PS102-TB08  
(ALD-YA433)

The leads of your meter must be connected without removing the FDS cable.

- 3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +6.8VDC at least least momentarily present?

Y N

009

- 1. Check connector PS102-04 for correct seating.
- 2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to connector PS102-04-001  
'7.1VAC CP06'  
and to connector PS102-04-004  
'center'  
(ALD-YA433)
- 3. Press power-on switch, observe meter and wait approximately one minute.
- 4. Press power-off switch.
- 5. Disconnect CE-meter from connector PS102-04-001.
- 6. Connect the lead just disconnected before to connector PS102-04-012  
'7.1VAC CP06'
- 7. Press power-off switch.
- 8. Observe meter, press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately 7.1VAC at least momentarily present for both measurements?

Y N

D E F

010

- 1. Press power-off key.
  - 2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
  - 3. Replace transformer TR102.
- Go to Page 4, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

011

- 1. Press power-off key.
  - 2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
  - 3. Replace power supply PS102.
- Go to Page 4, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

012

(Entry Point X)

Have you already performed the IPS service check for PS114?

Y N

013

Perform IPS service check for PS114 according to Map 0280.  
Return to ENTRY POINT X of this Map.  
Go To Map 0280, Entry Point A.

014

Any error detected and repaired?

Y N

015

- 1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-D05  
'+1.5V sense +6.8VDC 01A-C1 A61'  
(ALD-YB641)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
- 2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +1.5VDC at least least momentarily present?

Y N

5 5 4  
G H J

30JUN80 PN 8488542

EC 366407 PEC 366286

2620 MAP F76A-3

J  
3

Power Problem

016

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C1B4-B10  
'+6.8V FL sens PS102 01A-C1 A61'  
(ALD-YA529)  
-lead to 01A-C1H6-00A  
'-6.8V FL bulk to PS114 output'  
(ALD-YA523)
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +6.8VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

017

1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C1G7-00A  
-lead to 01A-C1H6-00A  
(ALD-YA523)
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +6.8VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

018

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Repair or replace cabling from PS102-TB07 and PS102-TB08  
(ALD-YA433)  
to 01A-C1H6 and 01A-C1G7  
(ALD-YA523)
- Go to Step 019, Entry Point Z.

K L

K L

019

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Repair wire from 01A-C1G7-00B  
(ALD-YA523)  
to 01A-C1B4-B10  
'+6.8V FL sense PS102 01A-C1 A61'  
(ALD-YA529)

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

020

1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to paddle card connector exit  
01A-A2A2-D11  
'+1.5V sense +6.8V 01A-C1 A61'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

021

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-Meter (range ohm X1) to  
01A-A1A2-D11  
'+1.5V sense +6.8V 01A-C1 A61'  
(ALD-YB241)  
and to any D08 pin.
3. Remove PC sense card 1 from 01A-A2D2  
and paddle card from 01A-A2A2.

Is the resistance below 100 ohm?

Y N

022

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card  
from board 01A-C1B4 to 01A-A2A2.
- Go to Step 019, Entry Point Z.

5 5  
M N

30JUN80 PN 8488542

EC 366407 PEC 366286

2620 MAP F76A-4

H M N  
3 4 4

REF.CODE F7C21201

Power Problem

PAGE 5 OF 6

023

There is a short circuit to ground. Check and repair wiring of signal '+1.5V sense +6.8V 01A-C1 A61' (ALD-YB241) or replace board 01A-A2. Go to Page 4, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

024

1.Press power-off key.  
2.Repair sense wiring from 01A-A2D2-D05 '+1.5V sense +6.8V 01A-C1 A61' (ALD-YB641) to 01A-A2A2-B11 '+1.5V sense +6.8V 01A-C1 A61' (ALD-YB241) or replace board 01A-A2. Go to Page 4, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

025

1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.  
3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the 'power complete' indicator on  
Y N

026

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?  
Y N

027

(Entry Point C)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

028

Is the reference code F7C21201 displayed?

Y N

P Q R

A G P Q R  
1 3

2620

MAP F76A-5

029

1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Replace sense card which is now located in position 01A-A2C2. Go to Page 4, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

030

Suspect wiring problem. Perform 'Wiring Check Procedure' shown in book Maintenance Information (MI) POWER. If no error detected, Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

031

1.Press power-off key.  
2.Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.  
3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the 'power complete' indicator on?  
Y N

032

Go to Step 026, Entry Point H.

033

Go to Page 4, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

034

Go to Page 4, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

035

1.Switch PS102-CP06 on.  
2.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7C21201 displayed?  
Y N

036

Is any other reference code displayed?  
Y N

6 6 6  
S T U

30JUN80 PN 8488542  
EC 366407 PEC 366286  
2620 MAP F76A-5

S T U  
5 5 5

REF.CODE F7C21201

2620

MAP F76A-6

Power Problem

PAGE 6 OF 6

037

Go to Page 4, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

038

Go to corresponding MAP

039

Is PS102-CP06 tripped?

Y N

040

Go to Page 2, Step 002, Entry Point D.

041

Go To Map 0297, Entry Point A.

30JUN80 PN 8488542

EC 366407 PEC 366286

2620 MAP F76A-6



## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 10

## ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

## EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 6             | 033         | F76F       | H           |
| 10            | 061         | 02A0       | A           |
| 5             | 026         | 0200       | A           |
| 9             | 054         | 0202       | A           |
| 6             | 032         | 0204       | A           |
| 3             | 006         | 0212       | A           |
| 6             | 035         | 0292       | A           |
| 2             | 004         | 0293       | A           |

## 001

Symptom:

PS102 +10.1V on 01A-B2 out of tolerance, A39.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1  | TR102 primary fuse.               |
| 2  | PS102-CP03 tripped.               |
| 3  | Relay PCC-K03 failing.            |
| 4  | PS111 power module 01A-C1E4.      |
| 5  | PS111 control card 01A-C1C2.      |
| 6  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.           |
| 7  | A39 sense wiring.                 |
| 8  | 10.1VDC distribution.             |
| 9  | PS102.                            |
| 10   | TR102.                            |
| 11   | AC-distribution from PCC to TR102 |

## (Entry Point A)

Press power-off key.

Is PS102-CP03 tripped?

| Y | N |
|---|---|
|   |   |

9 2  
A B

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1982

REF.CODE F7C21401

AEA2630

13SEP82

EC 366582

2630

PN 8488543

PEC 366286

MAP F76B-1

B  
1

REF.CODE F7C21401

2630

MAP F76B-2

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 2 OF 10

002

(Entry Point B)

1. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

003

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
3. Check primary fuse TR102-F01.  
(ALD-YA433).

Is fuse TR102-F01 ok?

Y N

004

Go To Map 0293, Entry Point A.

005

(Entry Point M)

```
|-----|  
| DANGER |  
| Line Voltage present |  
| during following |  
| measurements |  
|-----|
```

1. Switch PCC-SW01 off (if not already off).
2. Connect CE-meter (range 500VAC)  
to connector PCC-26-001  
and to connector PCC-26-002.  
(ALD-YA321)
3. Switch PCC-CB01 on.
4. Observe meter press power-on switch and  
wait approximately one minute.

Was Line voltage at least momentarily  
present?

Y N

6 3 3  
C D E

13SEP82

PN 8488543

EC 366582

PEC 366286

2630

MAP F76B-2

D E  
2 2

REF.CODE F7C21401

2630

MAP F76B-3

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 3 OF 10

**006**

Go To Map 0212, Entry Point A.

**007**

Is reference code F7C21401 displayed?

Y N

**008**

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

If no reference code is displayed,

Go to Page 5, Step 026, Entry Point Y.

**009**

- 1.Press POWER-OFF key.
- 2.Disconnect FDS cables from PS102-TB01 and PS102-TB05.
- 3.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) according to following table and measure the output voltages of PS102.
- 4.Press POWER-ON switch and wait approximately one minute.

| Normal Voltage | + Lead         | - Lead         | Lower Limit |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| + 5.1V         | PS102-TB01-001 | PS102-TB02-001 | +4.6V       |
| +10.1V         | PS102-TB05-001 | PS102-TB06-001 | +8.2V       |

Are both voltages below its lower limit?

Y N

6 4  
F G

13SEP82

PN 8488543

EC 366582

PEC 366286

2630

MAP F76B-3

G  
3

REF.CODE F7C21401

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 4 OF 10

010

1. Press POWER-OFF key.
2. Reconnect FDS cables to PS102-TB01 and PS102-TB05.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-B2B2-E14  
'+10.1V sense PS102 01A-B2 A39'  
(ALD-YC851)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +10.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

011

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that connectors on 01A-B2B2-E14 and 01A-B2W3-E14 and 01A-B2B3-E14 are seated correctly.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-B2B3-E14 or 01A-B2W3-E14  
'+10.1V PS102 to 01A-B2 IC adapt'  
(ALD-YC851)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +10.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

012

Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point G.

013

- Board wiring of +10.1V net is defective.
1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace board 01A-B2.
- Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

H

2630

MAP F76B-4

014

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-B06  
'+1.5V sense +10.1V 01A-B2 A39'  
(ALD-YB641)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Carefully watch your meter.
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

015

Is the voltage measured in previous step higher than 2.0VDC?

Y N

016

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to paddle card connector exit 01A-A2A2-D12  
'+1.5V sense +10.1V 01A-B2 A39'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

H

5 5 5 5  
J K L M

13SEP82

PN 8488543

EC 366582

PEC 366286

2630

MAP F76B-4

M  
4

REF.CODE F7C21401

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 5 OF 10

017

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm x1) to any D08 pin and to 01A-A2A2-D12  
'+1.5V sense +10.1V 01A-B2 A39'  
(ALD-YB241).
3. Remove PC sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

018

(Entry Point L)

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-B2 to 01A-A2A2.
- Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

019

- Do not disconnect the CE-meter.
1. Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

020

Go to Step 018, Entry Point L.

021

- There is a short circuit between the signal '+1.5V sense +10.1V 01A-B2 A39'  
(ALD-YB641)  
(ALD-YB241)  
and DC-GND.
- Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

J K L  
4 4 4

2630

MAP F76B-5

022

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair sense wiring from 01A-A2D2-B06  
'+1.5V sense +10.1V 01A-B2 A39'  
(ALD-YB641)  
to 01A-A2A2-D12  
'+1.5V sense +10.1V 01A-B2 A39'  
(ALD-YB241)  
or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

023

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A2.
- Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

024

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

025

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

026

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

027

Is reference code F7C21401 displayed?

Y N

6 6 6  
N P Q

13SEP82 PN 8488543

EC 366582 PEC 366286

2630 MAP F76B-5

C F N P Q  
2 3 5 5 5

REF.CODE F7C21401

R

2630

MAP F76B-6

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 6 OF 10

**028**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.  
**Go to Step 032, Entry Point Z.**

**029**

Suspect power program error. Retry power-on with the diagnostic diskette. If the problem still exists,  
**Go to Page 9, Step 054, Entry Point X.**

**030**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**031**

**Go to Page 5, Step 025, Entry Point H.**

**032**

(Entry Point Z)

**Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.**

**033**

**Go To Map F76F, Entry Point H.**

**034**

(Entry Point K)

Run voltage measurement program. Is only +10.1V PS102 on 01A-B2 out of tolerance (Address 85, bit 6)?

Y N

**035**

**Go To Map 0292, Entry Point A.**

**036**

1. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-B2B2-E14  
'+10.1V sense PS102 01A-B2 A39'  
(ALD-YC851)  
-Lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'

Is +10.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

**037**

1. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-B2B3-E14  
or 01A-B2W3-E14  
'+10.1V PS102 to 01A-B2 IC Adapt'  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YC851)

Is +10.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

**038**

(Entry Point G)

1. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to PS102-TB05-001 or to PS102-TB05-002  
'+10.1V PS102 to 01A-C1 PS111'  
-lead to PS102-TB06-001 or to PS102-TB06-002  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YA433).

2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +10.0VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

R

9 8 8 7  
S T U V

13SEP82

PN 8488543

EC 366582

PEC 366286

2630

MAP F76B-6

V  
6

REF.CODE F7C21401

W X

2630

MAP F76B-7

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 7 OF 10

**039**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Check connector PS102-03 for correct seating.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to connector PS102-03-001 or to connector PS102-03-004 '10.7VAC CP03' and to connector PS102-03-002 or PS102-03-003 'center' (ALD-YA433).
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately 10.7VAC at least momentarily present?

Y N

**040**

Go to Step 042, Entry Point J.

**041**

1. Press power off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to connector PS102-03-005 or connector PS102-03-006 '10.7VAC CP03' and to connector PS102-03-002 or connector PS102-03-003 'center' (ALD-YA433)
3. Press power on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately 10.7VAC at least momentarily present?

Y N

**042**

(Entry Point J)

1. Press power off switch.
  2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
  3. Replace transformer TR102.
- Go to Page 6, Step 034, Entry Point K.

**043**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
  3. Replace power supply PS102.
- Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

W X

13SEP82 PN 8488543

EC 366582 PEC 366286

2630 MAP F76B-7

U  
6

REF.CODE F7C21401

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 8 OF 10

044

1. Press power-off key.
2. Perform wiring check for the following nets according to the "Wiring Check Procedure" shown in book Maintenance Information (MI) POWER. Repair or replace defective cable.

```

|-----| | PS102-TB05-001
| TB05  | *| (ALD-YA433)
|-----| |

```

FDS-Cable

```

|-----| | 01A-C1E2-00B
| Conn.  |=| (ALD-YA523)
|-----| |

```

\* '+10.1V PS102 to  
01A-C1 PS111'

```

|-----| | PS102-TB06-022
| TB06  | *| (ALD-YA433)
|-----| |

```

FDS-Cable

```

|-----| | 01A-C1F1-00A
| Conn.  |=| (ALD-YA523)
|-----| |

```

\* '(DC-GND PS102 to  
01A-C1 PS111)'

```

|-----| | 01A-C1E2-00B
| Conn.  |*| (ALD-YA523)
|-----| |

```

Cable

```

|-----| | 01A-B2B3-E14
| Conn.  |=| (ALD-YC851)
|-----| |

```

\* '+10.1V PS102 to  
01A-B2 IC ADAPT'

Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

T  
6

2630

MAP F76B-8

045

1. Press power-off key.
2. Remove all cards from board 01A-B2.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)
  - +lead to 01A-B2B2-E14
  - '+10.1V sense PS102 01A-B2 A39' (ALD-YC851)
  - lead to any D08 pin.
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was +10.1VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

046

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Suspect sense wiring error on board 01A-B2. Repair board wiring or replace board 01A-B2.
  3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
- Go to Page 6, Step 034, Entry Point K.

047

Suspect overload condition caused by a faulty card.

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replug cards step by step. After each step press power on switch wait approximately one minute and observe your meter reading. Replace the defective card which caused an incorrect meter reading at the sense point.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Go to Page 6, Step 034, Entry Point K.



S  
6

REF.CODE F7C21401

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 9 OF 10

048

(Entry Point F)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Check the accuracy of your CE-meter according to \*Hints For Power MAP Usage\* in book MI POWER, Vol.16.
3. Check +1.5V voltage at PC sense card 1

entry:

Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)

+lead to 01A-A2D2-B06

'+1.5V sense +10.1V 01A-B2 A39'

-lead to any D08 pin.

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YB641).

Is +1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

049

Check +1.5 voltage at connector exit:

1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5V DC)

+lead to 01A-A2A2-D12.

'+1.5V sense +10.1V 01A-B2 A39'

-lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YB241).

2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is +1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

050

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-B2 to 01A-A2A2.

Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

051

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair wiring or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

A Y

2630

MAP F76B-9

052

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
4. Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 85 bit 6 out of tolerance?

Y N

053

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

054

(Entry Point X)

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

055

1. Switch PS102-CP03 on.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7C21401 displayed?

Y N

056

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

057

Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point Z.

058

Go to corresponding MAP

059

Is PS102-CP03 tripped?

Y N

060

Go to Page 2, Step 002, Entry Point B.

Y

1  
0  
Z

13SEP82 PN 8488543

EC 366582 PEC 366286

2630 MAP F76B-9

Z  
9

REF.CODE F7C21401

2630

MAP F76B-10

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 10 OF 10

061

Go To Map 02A0, Entry Point A.

13SEP82 PN 8488543

EC 366582 PEC 366286

2630 MAP F76B-10

## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 6

## ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| 0280       | X              | 3           | 012         |

## EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 5             | 027         | 0200       | A           |
| 5             | 030         | 0202       | A           |
| 3             | 011         | 0204       | A           |
| 2             | 005         | 0212       | A           |
| 3             | 013         | 0280       | A           |
| 2             | 003         | 0293       | A           |
| 6             | 041         | 0295       | A           |

## 001

## Symptom:

PS102 +7.1V to PS112 on 01A-C1 out of tolerance, A57.

-----  
 Suspected errors or FRU's  
 (including intermittent errors)  
 -----

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Primary fuse TR102-F01.   |
| 2  | PS102-CP05 tripped.   |
| 3  | Relay PCC-K03 failing.  |
| 4  | PS112 power module 01A-C1H4.                                      |
| 5  | PS113 power module<br>01A-C1/F3/G3/H3 and 01A-C1E3<br>if present. |
| 6  | PS112 control card 01A-C1C4.                                      |
| 7  | PS113 control card 01A-C1D2.                                      |
| 8  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.   |
| 9  | TR102.  |
| 10 | PS102.  |
| 11 | A57 sense wiring.   |
| 12 | 7.1V bulk distribution.   |
- 

## (Entry Point A)

Press power-off key.

(Step 001 continues)

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 6

(Step 001 continued)

Is PS102-CP05 tripped?

Y N

002

(Entry Point B)

- 1.Switch PCC-CB01 off.
- 2.Check primary fuse TR102-F01.

Is the primary fuse TR102-F01 ok?

Y N

003

Go To Map 0293, Entry Point A.

004

-----  
 | DANGER  
 | Line voltage present inside of  
 | the PCC-box.  
 |-----

- 1.Switch PCC-SW01 off (if not already off).
- 2.Open PCC-box and connect CE-meter (range 500VAC) to connector PCC-26-001 and to connector PCC-26-002 (ALD-YA321)
- 3.Switch PCC-CB01 on.
- 4.Observe meter, press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was line voltage at least momentarily present?

Y N

005

Go To Map 0212, Entry Point A.

006

Is reference code F7C21601 displayed?

Y N

6 3 3  
A B C

B C  
2 2

REF.CODE F7C21601

**Power Problem**

PAGE 3 OF 6

**007**

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.  
If no reference code is displayed,  
Go to Page 5, Step 027, Entry Point C.

**008**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to connector PS102-09-001  
'+7.1V FL PS102 to 01A-C1 PS112'  
-lead to connector PS102-09-002  
(ALD-YA433)  
The leads of your meter must be connected  
without removing the FDS cables.
3. Press power-on switch and wait  
approximately one minute.

Was approximately +7.1VDC at least  
momentarily present?

Y N

**009**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check connector PS102-05 for correct  
seating.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC)  
to connector PS102-05-001  
'7.5VAC CP05'  
and to connector PS102-05-002  
'center'  
(ALD-YA433)
4. Press power-on switch, observe meter  
and wait approximately one minute.
5. Press power-off switch.
6. Disconnect CE-meter from  
connector PS102-05-001.
7. Connect the lead just disconnected before  
to connector PS102-05-005  
'7.5VAC F03'
8. Observe meter and press power-on switch  
and wait approximately one minute.

(Step 009 continues)

D

D

2640

MAP F76C-3

(Step 009 continued)

Was approximately 7.5VAC at least  
momentarily present for both  
measurements?

Y N

**010**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
  3. Replace transformer  
TR102.
- Go to Step 011, Entry Point Z.

**011**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
3. Replace power supply PS102.

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

**012**

(Entry Point X)

Have you already performed the the IPS  
service check for PS112 and PS113?

Y N

**013**

Perform IPS service check for PS112 and for  
PS113 according to MAP 0280. Return to  
ENTRY POINT X of this MAP if no error  
detected.  
Go To Map 0280, Entry Point A.

**014**

Any error detected and repaired?

Y N

22MAY80 PN 8488544

EC 366286 PEC 366269

2640 MAP F76C-3

5 4  
E F

F  
3

REF.CODE F7C21601

H J K

2640

MAP F76C-4

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 6

**015**

- 1.Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-B11  
'+1.5V sense +7.1V 01A-C1 A57'  
(ALD-YB641)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
- 2.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

**016**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C1B4-B13:  
'+7.1V FL sense PS102 01A-C1 A57'  
(ALD-YA529)  
-lead to 01A-C1J4-B  
'DC GND'  
(ALD-YA535)
- 2.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +7.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

**017**

- 1.Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C1E7-00A  
-lead to 01A-C1F6-00A  
(ALD-YA523)
- 2.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +7.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

5  
G H J K

**018**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
  - 2.Repair or replace cabling from connector PS102-09  
(ALD-YA433)  
to 01A-C1E7 and 01A-C1F6.  
(ALD-YA523).
- Go to Page 3, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

**019**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
  - 2.Repair wire from 01A-C1E7-00B  
(ALD-YA523)  
to 01A-C1B4-B13 (ALD-YA529)  
'+7.1V FL sense PS102 01A-C1 A57'
- Go to Page 3, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

**020**

- 1.Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to paddle card connector exit  
01A-A2A2-D07  
'+1.5V sense +7.1V 01A-C1 A57'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
- 2.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

**021**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1)  
to 01A-A2D2-B11  
'+1.5V sense +7.1V 01A-C1 A57'  
(ALD-YB641)  
and to any D08 pin.
- 3.Remove PC sense card 1 from 01A-A2D2  
and paddle card from 01A-A2A2.

Is the resistance below 100 ohm?

Y N

5 5 5  
L M N

22MAY80 PN 8488544  
EC 366286 PEC 366269  
2640 MAP F76C-4

G L M N  
4 4 4 4

REF.CODE F7C21601

Power Problem

PAGE 5 OF 6

022

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-C1B4 to 01A-A2A2.
- Go to Page 3, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

023

- There is a short circuit to ground. Check and repair wiring of signal '+1.5V sense +7.1V 01A-C1 A57' (ALD-YB641) or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 3, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

024

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair sense wiring from 01A-A1D2-B11 '+1.5V sense +7.1V 01A-C1 A57' (ALD-YB641) to 01A-A2A2-D07 '+1.5V sense +7.1V 01A-C1 A57' (ALD-YB241) or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 3, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

025

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in position 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

026

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

P Q R

E P Q R  
3

2640

MAP F76C-5

027

(Entry Point C)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

028

Is reference code F7C21601 displayed?

Y N

029

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Replace sense card which is now located in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Step 027, Entry Point C.

030

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Suspect wiring problem. Check wiring according to "Wiring Check Procedure" shown in book Maintenance Information (MI) POWER. If no error detected, Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

031

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

032

Go to Step 026, Entry Point H.

033

Go to Page 3, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

034

Go to Page 3, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

22MAY80 PN 8488544

EC 366286 PEC 366269

2640 MAP F76C-5

A  
2

REF.CODE F7C21601

2640

MAP F76C-6

**Power Problem**

PAGE 6 OF 6

**035**

1. Switch PS102-CP05 on.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7C21601 displayed?

Y N

**036**

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

**037**

Go to Page 3, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

**038**

Go to corresponding MAP

**039**

Press power-off switch.

Is PS102-CP05 tripped?

Y N

**040**

Go to Page 2, Step 002, Entry Point B.

**041**

Go To Map 0295, Entry Point A.

22MAY80 PN 8488544

EC 366286 PEC 366269

2640 MAP F76C-6



POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 11

ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 5             | 030         | 0200       | A           |
| 6             | 035         | 0202       | A           |
| 6             | 038         | 0204       | A           |
| 9             | 047         | 0212       | A           |
| 11            | 064         | 0292       | A           |
| 2             | 004         | 0293       | A           |
| 11            | 065         | 0299       | A           |

001

Symptom:

PS102 +5.1V on 01A-B1 out of tolerance, A54.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |   |
|--|---|
| 1  | PS102-CP02 tripped.                       |
| 2  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.                   |
| 3  | +5.1VDC distribution (via 01A-B2)         |
| 4  | A54 sense wiring.                         |
| 5  | Primary fuse TR102-F01.                   |
| 6  | PS102.                                    |
| 7  | TR102.                                    |
| 8  | AC distribution from PCC-box<br>to TR102. |

(Entry Point A)

Is PS102-CP02 tripped?

Y N

1  
1 2  
A B

B  
1

REF.CODE F7F21801

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 11

002

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

003

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
3. Check primary fuse TR102-F01. (ALD-YA431).

Is fuse TR102-F01 ok?

Y N

004

Go To Map 0293, Entry Point A.

005

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to PS102-TB01-001 (+) and to PS102-TB02-001 (-)  
 '+5.1V PS102 to 01A-B2 IC adapt' (ALD-YA431)

Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately 5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

006

Go to Page 8, Step 045, Entry Point C.

7  
C D

D

2650

MAP F76D-2

007

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) +lead to 01A-A2A2-D06  
 '+5.1V sense PS102 01A-B1 A54' (ALD-YB241).  
 -lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

008

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that connectors on 01A-B1A1 and on 01A-B1B4 are seated correctly.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) +lead to 01A-B1C4-D01  
 '(TP +5.1V PS102 on 01A-B1 BSM)' (ALD-YC843)  
 -lead to any D08 pin.
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

009

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to 01A-B1A1-A01 (+)  
 '+5.1V PS102 to 01A-B1 BSM' (ALD-YC843)  
 and to any D08 pin (-). The FDS cable 01A-B1A1 must not be disconnected during measurements. (See \*Board 01A-B1 of 4331-2\* in book MI POWER, Vol.16).
3. Press power on switch and wait approximately one minute.

(Step 009 continues)

6 3  
E F

18JUL80

PN 5683433

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2650

MAP F76D-2

F  
2

REF. CODE F7F21801

2650

MAP F76D-3

**Power Problem**

PAGE 3 OF 11

(Step 009 continued)

Was approximately +5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

010

Go to Page 10, Step 052, Entry Point D.

011

- 1. Press power-off switch.
- 2. Replace board 01A-B1.

Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

012

- 1. Press power-off key.
- 2. Disconnect FDS connector 01A-B1A1.
- 3. Ensure that connector 01A-B1B4 is seated correctly.
- 4. Use CE-meter (range ohm x1) and check for electrical connection between 01A-B1A1-A01 and 01A-A2A2-D06 '+5.1V sense PS102 01A-B1 A54' (ALD-YC843).

Does electrical connection exists between the listed pins?

Y N

013

- 1. Disconnect cable from 01A-A2ZC.
- 2. Disconnect cable connector 01A-B1B4.
- 3. Use your CE-meter (range ohm X1) and check continuity between the following pins (use the disconnected cable connector 01A-B1B4 for the measurements)

| from                     |  | to                       |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 01A-B1B4-A04 (ALD-YC843) |  | 01A-A2F6-E02 (ALD-YB233) |
| 01A-B1B4-A06 (ALD-YC843) |  | 01A-A2G6-A04 (ALD-YB233) |

'+5.1V sense PS102 01A-B1 A54'

Is continuity present for each connection shown in the previous table?

Y N

4 4 4  
G H J

18JUL80 PN 5683433

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2650 MAP F76D-3

H J  
3 3

REF.CODE F7F21801

Power Problem

PAGE 4 OF 11

014

Replace cable from 01A-B1B4 to 01A-A2ZC.  
Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

015

Use CE-meter (range ohm X1) and check for electrical connection between the following pins:  
01A-A2F6-E02 (ALD-YB233)  
01A-A2G6-A04 (ALD-YB233)  
01A-A2A2-D06 (ALD-YB241)  
'+5.1V sense PS102 01A-B1 A54'  
(ALD-YB233/YB241)

Does electrical connection exists between all listed pins?

Y N

016

Suspect defective board wiring of +5.1V sense net. 1.Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.  
2.Reconnect all disconnected cables.  
Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

017

Suspect connector problem of 01A-B1B4 or 01A-A2ZC or defective board wiring of +5.1V net. If no connector problem found, replace board 01A-B1.  
Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

G  
3

2650

MAP F76D-4

018

1.Reconnect all previously disconnected connectors to 01A-B1.

(Entry Point B)

2.Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-S05  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-B1 A54'  
(ALD-YB643)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
3.Carefully observe your meter and press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

019

Was the voltage measured in the previous step higher than 2.0VDC?

Y N

020

1.Press power-off key.  
2.Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to paddle card connector exit 01A-A2A2-B06  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-B1 A54'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

5 5 5 5  
K L M N

18JUL80 PN 5683433  
EC 366387 PEC 366356  
2650 MAP F76D-4

N  
4

REF.CODE F7F21801

Power Problem

PAGE 5 OF 11

021

1. Press Power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm x1) to any D08 pin and to 01A-A2A2-B06 '+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-B1 A54' (ALD-YB241).
3. Remove PC-sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

022

(Entry Point L)

Replace cable with paddle card in position 01A-A2A2.  
Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

023

- Do not disconnect the CE-meter.
1. Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

024

Go to Step 022, Entry Point L.

025

There is a short circuit between the signal '+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-B1 A54' (ALD-YB643) (ALD-YB241) and DC-GND.  
Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

K L M  
4 4 4

2650

MAP F76D-5

026

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair sense wiring from 01A-A2D2-S05 '+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-B1 A54' (ALD-YB643) to 01A-A2A2-B06 '+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-B1 A54' (ALD-YB241) or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

027

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A2.  
Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

028

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the 'power complete' indicator on?

Y N

029

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

030

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

031

Is reference code F7F21801 displayed?

Y N

18JUL80 PN 5683433

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2650 MAP F76D-5

6 6 6  
P Q R

E P Q R  
2 5 5 5

REF.CODE F7F21801

2650

MAP F76D-6

**Power Problem**

PAGE 6 OF 11

**032**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**033**

Suspect power program error. Retry power on with the diagnostic diskette and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7F21801 displayed?

Y N

**034**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Replace the control diskette.

Go to Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**035**

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

**036**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**037**

Go to Page 5, Step 029, Entry Point H.

**038**

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

**039**

Go to Page 4, Step 018, Entry Point B.

18JUL80 PN 5683433

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2650 MAP F76D-6

C  
2

REF.CODE F7F21801

2650

MAP F76D-7

**Power Problem**

PAGE 7 OF 11

040

(Entry Point K)

Run the voltage measurement program.

Is address 97 bit 2 out of tolerance?  
(+5.1V PS102 on 01A-B1)

Y N

041

Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

042

Check the following listed voltages:

| Addr | Bit | Voltage      | from board | sense No. |
|------|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 87   | 3   | +12.3V PS102 | 01A-C1     | A56       |
| 87   | 1   | + 7.3V PS102 | 01A-C1     | A57       |
| 87   | 4   | +12.3V PS102 | 01A-C1     | A58       |
| 87   | 6   | + 9.5V PS102 | 01A-C1     | A59       |
| 87   | 5   | +12.3V PS102 | 01A-C1     | A60       |
| 87   | 7   | + 6.8V PS102 | 01A-C1     | A61       |
| 85   | 6   | +10.1V PS102 | 01A-B2     | A39       |

Is any of the previous listed voltages out of tolerance?

Y N

043

1. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

+lead to 01A-A2A2-D06

'+5.1V sense PS102 01A-B1 A54'

(ALD-YB241)

-lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

Is +5.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

1 1  
1 1 8  
S T U

18JUL80 PN 5683433

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2650 MAP F76D-7

U  
7

REF.CODE F7F21801

2650

MAP F76D-8

Power Problem

PAGE 8 OF 11

044

(Entry Point G)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to PS102-TB01  
'+5.1V PS102 to 01A-B2 IC adapt'  
-lead to PS102-TB02  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YA431).
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is +5.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

045

(Entry Point C)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Check connector PS102-01 for correct seating.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to Connector PS102-01-001 or Connector PS102-01-002 or Connector PS102-01-003 or Connector PS102-01-006  
'5.4VAC CP02'  
and to Connector PS102-01-004 (50HZ only)  
Connector PS102-01-005 (50HZ only)  
Connector PS102-01-007 or  
Connector PS102-01-008 or  
Connector PS102-01-009 or  
Connector PS102-01-010 or  
Connector PS102-01-011 (50HZ only)  
'center'  
(ALD-YA433).
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.  
Was 5.4VAC at least momentarily present between above listed connectors.

Y N

1 1  
0 0 9  
V W X

18JUL80 PN 5683433

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2650 MAP F76D-8



X  
8

REF.CODE F7F21801

2650

MAP F76D-9

Power Problem

PAGE 9 OF 11

046

(Entry Point E)

-----  
| DANGER  
| Line voltage present inside of  
| the PCC-box.  
|-----

1. Press power-off switch (if not already done).
2. Switch PCC-CB01 off (if not already off).
3. Switch PCC-SW01 off (if not already off).
4. Open PCC-box and connect CE-meter (range 500VAC)  
to connector PCC-26-001  
and to connector PCC-26-002.  
(ALD-YA321)
5. Switch PCC-CB01 on.
6. Observe meter, press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was line voltage at least momentarily present?

Y N

047

1. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
  2. Disconnect your meter.
  3. Close the PCC-box.
  4. Switch PCC-CB01 on.
- Go To Map 0212, Entry Point A.

048

1. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
  2. Disconnect your meter.
  3. Close the PCC-box.
  4. Replace power supply PS102.
- Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

18JUL80

PN 5683433

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2650

MAP F76D-9

W  
8

REF.CODE F7F21801

Power Problem

PAGE 10 OF 11

049

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to Connector PS102-01-012 or Connector PS102-01-013 or Connector PS102-01-014 or Connector PS102-01-015 '5.4VAC CPO2' and to Connector PS102-01-004 or (50HZ only) Connector PS102-01-005 (50HZ only) Connector PS102-01-007 or Connector PS102-01-008 or Connector PS102-01-009 or Connector PS102-01-010 or Connector PS102-01-011 (50HZ only) 'center' (ALD-YA433).
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was approximately 5.4VAC at least momentarily present between above listed connections?

Y N

050

Go to Page 9, Step 046, Entry Point E.

051

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
  3. Replace power supply PS102.
- Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

V  
8

2650

MAP F76D-10

052

(Entry Point D)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that FDS connectors 01A-B2YF, 01A-B2YC, 01A-B2ZC, 01A-B2ZF, 01A-B2ZG, 01A-B2YD, and 01A-B2YB are seated correctly.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC) +lead 01A-B2T6-B03 '+5.1V PS102 to 01A-B2 IC adapt' (ALD-YC851). -lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was +5.1VDC +/-1.0V at least momentarily present?

Y N

053

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace FDS cables from PS102 (ALD-YA433) to board 01A-B2. (ALD-YC851)
- Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

054

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC) +lead to 01A-B2D1-B07 '+5.1V PS102 to 01A-B1 BSM' (ALD-YC851) -lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was 5.1VDC +/-1.0V at least momentarily present?

Y N

055

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace board 01A-B2. (ALD-YC851)
- Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

1  
1  
Y

18JUL80 PN 5683433

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2650 MAP F76D-10

T Y  
7 1  
0

REF.CODE F7F21801

Power Problem

PAGE 11 OF 11

056

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Check and repair or replace FDS cable for +5.1V from 01A-B2YB (ALD-YC851) to 01A-B1A1 (ALD-YC843).
- Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

057

(Entry Point F)

1. Check the accuracy of your CE-meter according to \*Hints For Power MAP Usage\* (See book MI POWER).
2. Check +1.5V voltage at sense card 1 entry: Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC) +lead to 01A-A2D2-S05 'Is +1.5VDC sense +5.1V 01A-B1 A54' -lead to any D08 pin. 'DC-GND' (ALD-YB641).

Is +1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

058

- Check +1.5 voltage at connector exit:
1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC) +lead to 01A-A2A2-B06. '+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-B1 A54' -lead to any D08 pin 'DC-GND' (ALD-YB241).
  2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is +1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

059

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace cable with paddle card in position 01A-A2A2.
- Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

A  
Z A

A S Z A  
1 7 A

2650

MAP F76D-11

060

- Repair wiring or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

061

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
4. Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 97 bit 2 out of tolerance?

Y N

062

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

063

Go to Page 9, Step 046, Entry Point E.

064

Go To Map 0292, Entry Point A.

065

Go To Map 0299, Entry Point A.

18JUL80

PN 5683433

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2650

MAP F76D-11



## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 6

## ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 2           | 001         |

## EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 4             | 009         | 0202       | A           |
| 3             | 005         | 0204       | A           |

Power Problem

001

Symptom:

PS102 on by mistake (+5.1V, A54)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
|   | Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |
| 1 | PC sense card 1 in pos. 01A-A2D2.                            |
| 2 | Relay PCC-K03.   |
| 3 | C34 wiring.  |
| 4 | BPC card in position 01A-A2B2.                               |
| 5 | Diskette error.  |

(Entry Point A)

|  |
|--|
| <b>DANGER</b><br>Line voltage is present inside of the PCC-box. Always remove line voltage from customer's wall outlet before part replacement in the PCC-box.<br>Line voltage is present during all measurements. |
|--|

- 1.Press power-off switch (if not already done).
- 2.Switch PCC-CB01 off (if not already off).
- 3.Switch PCC-SW01 off (if not already off).
- 4.Open PCC-box and make a visual inspection of PCC-K03.  
Check for closed contact of PCC-K03.

Any error detected?

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Y | N |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |

6 3  
A B

B  
2

REF.CODE F7A22001

2652

MAP F76E-3

**Power Problem**

PAGE 3 OF 6

**002**

- 1.Remove diskette (s)  
from diskette drive.
- 2.Switch PCC-CB01 on.
- 3.Press power-on switch and observe  
PCC-K03.

Is PCC-K03 picked?

Y N

**003**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Replace PC sense card 1  
in position 01A-A2D2.
- 3.Insert control diskette.
- 4.Press power-on switch and wait  
approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7A22001 displayed?

Y N

**004**

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

**005**

(Entry Point Z)

- 1.Ensure that the PCC-box is closed.  
Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

**006**

Go to corresponding MAP.

**007**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Insert the diagnostic  
diskette into the diskette  
drive.
- 3.Press power-on switch and  
wait approximately one  
minute.

Is reference code F7A22001 displayed?

Y N

4 4 4  
C D E

30NOV79 PN 8488597

EC 366369 PEC 366232

2652 MAP F76E-3

C D E  
3 3 3

REF.CODE F7A22001

2652

MAP F76E-4

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 6

**008**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
  - 2.Replace control diskette.
- Go to Page 3, Step 005, Entry Point Z.

**009**

**DANGER**

Line voltage is present inside of the PCC-box. Always remove line voltage from customer's wall outlet before part replacement in the PCC-box.  
Line voltage is present during all measurements.

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- Suspect AC line voltage wiring problem from PCC-box to TR102 or sense wiring short circuit to any other voltage. Use ALD and book Maintenance Information Power and try to isolate the fault. If you are not successful,
- 2.Close PCC-box.
- Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

**010**

Connect probe to 01A-A2B2-D09  
'-Pick PCC-K03 C34'  
(ALD-YB421)

Is the down indicator of the probe on?

Y N

**011**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Replace BPC card in position 01A-A2B2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and observe PCC-K03.

Is PCC-K03 picked?

Y N

6 5 5  
F G H

30NOV79 PN 8488597

EC 366369 PEC 366232

2652 MAP F76E-4



G H  
4 4

REF.CODE F7A22001

2652

MAP F76E-5

**Power Problem**

PAGE 5 OF 6

012

Go to Page 3, Step 005, Entry Point Z.

013

-----  
| DANGER |  
| Line voltage present inside of |  
| the PCC-box. |  
|-----|

1. Press power-off switch (if not already done).
2. Switch PCC-CB01 off (if not already off).
3. Switch PCC-SW01 off (if not already off).
4. Remove BPC-card from position 01A-A2B2.
5. Perform wiring check for the following net.  
Apply wiring check procedure shown in book  
Maintenance Information Power.

|       |   |  |                          |
|-------|---|--|--------------------------|
| ----- |   |  |                          |
| CARD  | * |  | 01A-A2B2-B11 (ALD-YB421) |
| ----- |   |  |                          |
|       |   |  | Board Wiring             |
| ----- |   |  |                          |
| CARD  | = |  | 01A-A2B1-C08 (ALD-YB221) |
| ----- |   |  |                          |
|       |   |  | Cable                    |
| ----- |   |  |                          |
| CARD  | = |  | PCC-10-006 (ALD-YA321)   |
| ----- |   |  |                          |
|       |   |  | Cable                    |
| ----- |   |  |                          |
| K03   | = |  | PCC-K03-002 (ALD-YA321)  |
| ----- |   |  |                          |

\* '-Pick PCC-K03 C34'

Go to Page 3, Step 005, Entry Point Z.

30NOV79 PN 8488597  
EC 366369 PEC 366232  
2652 MAP F76E-5

**Power Problem**

PAGE 6 OF 6

**014**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Replace PC sense card 1 in position 01A-A2D2.

3.Press power-on switch.  
Connect probe to 01A-A2B2-D09

'-Pick PCC-K03 C34'  
(ALD-YB421)

Is the down indicator of the probe on?

Y N

**015**

Go to Page 3, Step 005, Entry Point Z.

**016**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Remove BPC card from position 01A-A2B2 and PC-sense card 1 from position 01A-A2D2.
- 3.Perform wiring check for the following net.  
Apply the wiring check procedure shown in book Maintenance Information Power.

```

|-----|
| CARD  |*| 01A-A2D2-M02 (ALD-YB643)
|-----|
|         |
|         | Board Wiring
|         |
|-----|
| CARD  |=| 01A-A2B2-D09 (ALD-YB421)
|-----|

```

\* '-Pick PCC-K03 C34'

If no wiring error could be found, replace the  
BPC card in position 01A-A2B2.

Go to Page 3, Step 005, Entry Point Z.

**017**

- 1.Replace PCC-K03.
- 2.Switch PCC-CB01 on.

Go to Page 3, Step 005, Entry Point Z.

## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 9

## ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| F76B       | H              | 4           | 016         |

## EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 8             | 037         | 02A0       | A           |
| 2             | 004         | 0200       | A           |
| 1             | 002         | 0204       | A           |
| 4             | 019         | 0292       | C           |
| 2             | 010         | 0293       | A           |
| 8             | 033         | 0294       | A           |
| 8             | 035         | 0295       | A           |
| 8             | 036         | 0296       | A           |
| 8             | 034         | 0297       | A           |
| 8             | 038         | 0299       | A           |

## 001

Symptom:

PS102 more than one voltage out of tolerance.

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                                 |
| 1  | TR102.                          |
| 2  | PS102.                          |
| 3  | TR102 line voltage connections. |

## (Entry Point A)

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

002

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1982

REF.CODE F7C22201

AEA2654

13SEP82

EC 366582

2654

PN 4008801

PEC 366493

MAP F76F-1

A  
1

REF.CODE F7C22201

2654

MAP F76F-2

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 2 OF 9

003

Is the \*base power on\* indicator still on?

Y N

004

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

005

(Entry Point C)

Are all CP's of PS102 on?

Y N

006

1. Switch all CP's of PS102 on.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is any CP of PS102 tripped?

Y N

007

(Entry Point E)

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check the primary fuse TR102-F01.

Is the fuse ok?

Y N

008

Was the fuse TR102-F01 already replaced before?

Y N

009

Replace fuse TR102-F01.  
Go to Step 005,  
Entry Point C.

010

Go To Map 0293, Entry Point A.

9 8 3  
B C D

13SEP82 PN 4008801

EC 366582 PEC 366493

2654 MAP F76F-2

D  
2

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 3 OF 9

011

1.Install a jumper from 01A-A2B2-B11 '-Pick PCC-K03 C34' (ALD-YB241) to any D08 pin 'DC-GND'

NOTE: This jumper will pick PCC-K03 and PS102 will be switched on.

2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) according to the following table and measure the output voltages of PS102.

Connectors of PS102 must not be disconnected).

3.Press POWER-ON switch.

(Entry Point D)

| Nominal Voltage | + Lead         | - Lead         | Lower Limit | Go to MAP |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| +5.1 V          | PS102-TB01-001 | PS102-TB02-001 | +4.6 V      | F76D      |
| 9.5 V FL        | PS102-TB03-001 | PS102-TB04-001 | 8.2 V       | F769      |
| +10.1 V         | PS102-TB05-001 | PS102-TB06-001 | +8.2 V      | F76B      |
| 6.8 V FL        | PS102-TB07-001 | PS102-TB08-001 | 5.3 V       | F76A      |
| 7.1 V FL        | PS102-09-001   | PS102-09-002   | 5.5 V       | F76C      |
| 12.3 V FL       | PS102-09-010   | PS102-09-006   | 10.9 V      | F767      |
| 12.3 V FL       | PS102-09-012   | PS102-09-009   | 10.9 V      | F766      |
| +12.3 V         | PS102-09-011   | PS102-09-003   | +10.9 V     | F768      |

FL - Floating voltage.

Is more than one voltage below its lower limit shown in the previous table?

Y N

012

Is at least on voltage below the limit shown in the previous table?

Y N

4 4 4  
E F G

E F G  
3 3 3

REF.CODE F7C22201

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 4 OF 9

013

Go to Page 1, Step 002, Entry Point Z.

014

Go to MAP according to table after ENTRY POINT D.

015

Are all voltages missing?

Y N

016

(Entry Point H)

1. Press POWER-OFF key.
2. Switch PSS-CB01 off.
3. Check Transformer TR102-TB01 for correct connection according to customers line voltage. 'Power line PCC to TR102' (ALD-YA433).

Refer to line voltage conversion chart in ALD.  
(ALD-YA021).

Is the line voltage connection correct for customer's line voltage?

Y N

017

1. Change line voltage connection TR102-TB01 according to customer's line voltage.  
Refer to line voltage conversion chart in ALD  
(ALD-YA021).

2. Disconnect jumper from 01A-A2B2-B11 to any D08 pin previously installed.

Go to Page 1, Step 002, Entry Point Z.

8  
H J

J

2654

MAP F76F-4

018

(Entry Point F)

1. Press POWER-OFF key.
2. Switch PCC-CB01 off.
3. Install a jumper from 01A-A2B2-B11 'Pick PCC-K03 C34' (ALD-YB241) to any D08 pin 'DC-GND' if not already done before.
4. Ensure that screws of TR102-TB01 (if present) are tight.
5. Ensure that connector PCC-26 is correctly seated.
6. Connect CE-meter (range 500VAC) to TR102-TB01-001 and to TR102-TB01-002, 003, 004, 005 according to customer's line voltage.  
(ALD-YA433).
7. Switch PCC-CB01 on.
8. Press POWER-ON key.

Is line voltage present within tolerance limit of +8% / -15% ?

Y N

019

Disconnect jumper from 01A-A2B2-B11 to any D08 pin previously installed.  
Go To Map 0292, Entry Point C.

5  
K

13SEP82

PN 4008801

EC 366582

PEC 366493

2654

MAP F76F-4

K  
4

REF.CODE F7C22201

2654

MAP F76F-5

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 5 OF 9

020

1. Press POWER-OFF key.
2. Disconnect connectors PS102-01, PS102-03, PS102-04 and PS102-09 and all FDS cables from PS102-TB01 to PS102-TB08.
3. Do not disconnect connectors PS102-02, PS102-05, PS102-06 and PS102-08.
4. Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) according to following table and check for correct AC-Voltage from TR102 (use the cable connectors for the measurements.) (ALD-YA431)
5. Press POWER-ON switch.

| Nominal Voltage | Lead 1       | Lead 2       | Lower Limit |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 5.4 V AC        | PS102-01-001 | PS102-01-005 | 4.9 V AC    |
| 5.4 V AC        | PS102-01-013 | PS102-01-010 | 4.9 V AC    |
| 10.0 V AC       | PS102-02-004 | PS102-02-005 | 8.7 V AC    |
| 10.7 V AC       | PS102-03-001 | PS102-03-002 | 8.8 V AC    |
| 10.7 V AC       | PS102-03-006 | PS102-03-003 | 8.8 V AC    |
| 7.1 V AC        | PS102-04-001 | PS102-04-004 | 5.5 V AC    |
| 7.1 V AC        | PS102-04-012 | PS102-04-008 | 5.5 V AC    |
| 7.5 V AC        | PS102-05-001 | PS102-05-002 | 6.0 V AC    |
| 12.9 V AC       | PS102-06-006 | PS102-06-001 | 11.4 V AC   |
| 12.9 V AC       | PS102-06-004 | PS102-06-002 | 11.4 V AC   |
| 12.7 V AC       | PS102-06-010 | PS102-06-003 | 11.4 V AC   |

Is any AC-voltage below lower limit?

Y N

021

Go to Page 7, Step 023, Entry Point G.

6  
L

13SEP82

PN 4008801

EC 366582

PEC 366493

2654

MAP F76F-5

L  
5

REF.CODE F7C22201

2654

MAP F76F-6

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 6 OF 9

**022**

1. Press POWER-OFF key.
2. Reconnect connectors PS102-01, PS102-03 and PS102-04.
3. Disconnect connectors PS102-02, PS102-05 and PS102-06.
4. Jumper connector on PS102 from PS102-06-005 to PS102-06-009. 'TR102-TH' (ALD-YA433).
5. Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) according to following table and check for correct AC-voltage from TR102 (use the cable connectors for each measurement). (ALD-YA433)
6. Press POWER-ON switch.

| Nominal Voltage | Lead 1       | Lead 2       | Lower Limit |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 5.4 V AC        | PS102-01-001 | PS102-01-005 | 4.9 V AC    |
| 10.0 V AC       | PS102-02-004 | PS102-02-005 | 8.7 V AC    |
| 10.0 V AC       | PS102-02-015 | PS102-02-001 | 8.7 V AC    |
| 10.7 V AC       | PS102-03-001 | PS102-03-002 | 8.8 V AC    |
| 7.1 V AC        | PS102-04-001 | PS102-04-004 | 5.5 V AC    |
| 7.5 V AC        | PS102-05-001 | PS102-05-002 | 6.0 V AC    |
| 7.5 V AC        | PS102-05-006 | PS102-05-003 | 6.0 V AC    |
| 12.9 V AC       | PS102-06-006 | PS102-06-001 | 11.4 V AC   |
| 12.9 V AC       | PS102-06-004 | PS102-06-002 | 11.4 V AC   |
| 12.7 V AC       | PS102-06-010 | PS102-06-003 | 11.4 V AC   |

Is any AC-voltage below lower limit?

Y N

8 7  
M N

13SEP82 PN 4008801

EC 366582 PEC 366493

2654 MAP F76F-6



## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 7 OF 9

023

(Entry Point G)

1. Press POWER-OFF key.
2. Reconnect connectors PS102-01, PS102-02, PS102-03, PS102-04, PS102-05 and PS102-06.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) according to following table and check for correct DC-voltage from PS102.  
FDS cables and connector PS102-09 must be disconnected.  
(ALD-YA433)
4. Press POWER-ON switch.

| Nominal Voltage | + Lead         | - Lead         | Lower Limit |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| + 5.1 V         | PS102-TB01-001 | PS102-TB02-001 | + 4.6 V     |
| 9.5 V FL        | PS102-TB03-001 | PS102-TB04-001 | 8.2 V       |
| +10.1 V         | PS102-TB05-001 | PS102-TB06-001 | + 8.2 V     |
| 6.8 V FL        | PS102-TB07-001 | PS102-TB08-001 | 5.3 V       |
| 7.1 V FL        | PS102-09-001   | PS102-09-002   | 5.5 V       |
| 12.3 V FL       | PS102-09-010   | PS102-09-006   | 10.9 V      |
| 12.3 V FL       | PS102-09-012   | PS102-09-009   | 10.9 V      |
| +12.3 V         | PS102-09-011   | PS102-09-003   | +10.9 V     |

FL - Floating voltage.

Is any DC-voltage below lower limit?

Y N

024

1. Press POWER-OFF key.
  2. Reconnect all cables.
  3. Disconnect jumper from O1A-A2B2-B11 to any D08 pin previously installed.
- Go to Page 1, Step 002, Entry Point Z.

C H M P  
2 4 6 7

REF.CODE F7C22201

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 8 OF 9

**025**

- 1.Press POWER-OFF key.
  - 2.Disconnect jumper from 01A-A2B2-B11 to any D08 pin previously installed.
  - 3.Replace PS102.
- Go to Page 1, Step 002, Entry Point Z.

**026**

- 1.Press POWER-OFF key.
  - 2.Disconnect jumper from 01A-A2B2-B11 to any D08 pin previously installed.
  - 3.Replace TR102.
  - 4.Reconnect all cables.
- Go to Page 1, Step 002, Entry Point Z.

**027**

Go to Page 4, Step 018, Entry Point F.

**028**

Press power-off switch.

Is PS102-CP02 tripped?

Y N

**029**

Is PS102-CP03 tripped?

Y N

**030**

Is PS102-CP04 tripped?

Y N

**031**

Is PS102-CP05 tripped?

Y N

**032**

Is PS102-CP06 tripped?

Y N

Q R S T U V 2654

MAP F76F-8

**033**

Go To Map 0294, Entry Point A.

**034**

Go To Map 0297, Entry Point A.

**035**

Go To Map 0295, Entry Point A.

**036**

Go To Map 0296, Entry Point A.

**037**

Go To Map 02A0, Entry Point A.

**038**

Go To Map 0299, Entry Point A.

Q R S T U V

13SEP82

PN 4008801

EC 366582

PEC 366493

2654

MAP F76F-8

B  
2

REF.CODE F7C22201

2654

MAP F76F-9

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 9 OF 9

039

Go to Page 2, Step 007, Entry Point E.

13SEP82 PN 4008801

EC 366582 PEC 366493

2654 MAP F76F-9



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 4

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 1             | 003         | 0200       | A           |
| 3             | 018         | 0202       | A           |
| 3             | 021         | 0204       | A           |

001

Symptom:

PS104 +24V on 01A-A2 out of tolerance, A41.

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                         |
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2. |
| 2  | +24V DC distribution.   |
| 3  | A41 sense wiring.       |
| 4  | PS104.                  |
| 5  | TR104.                  |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

002

Is the "Base power on" indicator on?

Y N

003

(Entry Point D)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

B

1

REF.CODE F7D30001

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 4

004

Is the reference code F7D30001 displayed?

Y N

005

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

006

Go to Page 1, Step 003, Entry Point D.

007

Go to corresponding MAP.

008

(Entry Point C)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D30001 displayed?

Y N

009

1. Press power-on key.
  2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

010

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5.0VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-B10  
'+1.5V sense +24V 01A-A2 A41'  
(ALD-YB641)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is 1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

3  
C D

D

2660

MAP F796-2

011

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 50VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A3-B02  
'+24V sense PS104 A-A2 A41/H01'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is 24VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

012

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 50VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2B3-E14  
'+24V PS104 to 01A-A2'  
(ALD-YC831)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is 24VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

013

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Check and repair wiring from connector PS104-05-003  
'+24V PS104 to 01A-A2'  
(ALD-YA451)  
to 01A-A2B3-E14  
(ALD-YC831)
- Go to Page 3, Step 021, Entry Point Y.

014

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2A3-B02  
'+24V sense PS104 A-A2 A41/H01'  
(ALD-YB241)  
to 01A-A2B3-E14  
'+24V PS104 to 01A-A2'  
(ALD-YC831)
- Go to Page 3, Step 021, Entry Point Y.

3  
E

18JUL80 PN 4008751

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2660 MAP F796-2

A C E  
1 2 2

REF.CODE F7D30001

F G

2660

MAP F796-3

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 4

015

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to O1A-A2D2-B10  
'+1.5V sense +24V O1A-A2 A41'  
(ALD-YB641)  
and to any D08 pin.
3. Remove PC sense card 1 form O1A-A2D2 and paddle card from O1A-A2A3.

Is the resistance below 100 ohm?

Y N

016

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Replace cable and paddle card with resistor network in position O1A-A2A3
- Go to Step 021, Entry Point Y.

017

- There is a short circuit to ground. Check and repair wiring of signal  
'+1.5V sense +24V O1A-A1 A41'  
(ALD-YB641)  
or replace board O1A-A2.  
Go to Step 021, Entry Point Y.

018

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

019

Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 85 bit 1 out of tolerance?

Y N

020

Is any other voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

021

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

F G

022

(Entry Point Z)

Go to Step 021, Entry Point Y.

023

Connect CE-meter (range 50VAC) to connector PS104-09-013  
'25.2VAC'  
and to connector PS104-09-006  
'Center'  
(ALD-YA421)

Is 25.2VAC present?

Y N

024

(Entry Point B)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Check input line connection to TR104 according to customers line voltage. For correct connection see (ALD-YA451)  
(ALD-YA021)
3. Check connector PS104-09 and wiring between TR104 and PS104.  
If no error detected, replace TR104.  
Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

025

Connect CE-meter (range 50VDC) to connector PS104-09-010  
'25.2VAC'  
and to connector PS104-09-006  
'Center'  
(ALD-YA421)

Is 25.2VAC present?

Y N

028

Go to Step 024, Entry Point B.

4  
H

18JUL80 PN 4008751

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2660 MAP F796-3

H  
3

REF.CODE F7D30001

2660

MAP F796-4

Power Problem

PAGE 4 OF 4

027

Connect CE-meter (range 50VDC)  
+lead to connector PS104-05-003  
'+24V PS104 to 01A-A2'  
(ALD-YA441)  
-lead to PS104-05-006  
'DC-GND'

Is 24VDC present?

Y N

028

1. Press power-off key.  
2. Replace PS104.  
Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

029

Go to Page 2, Step 008, Entry Point C.

18JUL80 PN 4008751

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2660 MAP F796-4



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 3

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 004         | 0200       | A           |
| 3             | 014         | 0202       | A           |
| 2             | 011         | 0204       | A           |
| 3             | 016         | 0275       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 +12V on 01A-A2 out of tolerance, A42.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2. |
| 2  | A42 sense wiring.       |
| 3  | +12V DC distribution.   |
| 4  | PS104.                  |
| 5  | TR104.                  |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is the reference code F7D40001 displayed?

Y N

3 2 2  
A B C

B C  
1 1

REF.CODE F7D40001

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 3

003

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

004

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

005

Go to corresponding MAP.

006

(Entry Point C)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D40001 displayed?

Y N

007

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

008

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-B02  
'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-A2 A42'  
(ALD-YB641)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter, Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Are +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

3  
D E

E

2670

MAP F797-2

009

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A3-B04  
'+12V sense PS104 A-A2 A42/H02'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Are +12VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

010

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-P11  
'+12V PS104 to cards'  
(ALD-YB643)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Are +12VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

011

- +12V wiring on board 01A-A2 defective.
1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2B5-E01  
'+12V PS104 to 01A-A2 PC'  
(ALD-YC831)  
to 01A-A2D2-P11  
'+12V PS104 to cards'  
(ALD-YB643)  
or replace board 01A-A2.

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

3  
F G

18JUL80 PN 4008752

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2670 MAP F797-2

A D F G  
1 2 2 2

REF.CODE F7D40001

H J

2670

MAP F797-3

**Power Problem**

PAGE 3 OF 3

**012**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2B5-E01 to 01A-A2A3-B04 '+12V sense PS104 A-A2 A42/H02' (ALD-YB241)

Go to Page 2, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

**013**

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Replace cable and paddle card with resistor network in position 01A-A2A3.
- Go to Page 2, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

**014**

(Entry Point D)

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

**015**

1. Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 85 bit 2 out of tolerance?

Y N

**016**

Go To Map 0275, Entry Point A.

**017**

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to connector PS104-09-001 '12.6VAC' and to connector PS104-09-009 'Center' (ALD-YA451)

Are 12.6VAC present?

Y N

**018**

(Entry Point B)

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Check input line connection to TR104 according to customers line voltage. For correct connection see (ALD-YA451) or (ALD-YA021)
  3. Check connector PS104-09 and wiring between TR104 and PS104. If no error detected, replace TR104.
- Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

**019**

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to connector PS104-09-003 '12.6VAC' (ALD-YA451) and to connector PS104-09-009 'Center'

Are 12.6VAC present?

Y N

**020**

Go to Step 018, Entry Point B.

**021**

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) +lead to connector PS104-06-008 '+12V PS104 to 01A-A2 B/J UC' (ALD-YA451) -lead to PS104-06-005 'DC-GND'

Are +12VDC present?

Y N

**022**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PS104.
- Go to Page 2, Step 011, Entry Point Z.

**023**

Go to Page 2, Step 008, Entry Point C.

H J

18JUL80 PN 4008752

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2670 MAP F797-3



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 5

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7A0       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 004         | 0200       | A           |
| 4             | 028         | 0202       | A           |
| 5             | 030         | 0204       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 +5.1V on 01A-B1 failing, A44/H04.

```

-----
Suspected errors or FRU's
(including intermittent errors)
-----
1 | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.
2 | A44 sense wiring.
3 | +5.1VDC distribution.
4 | PS104.
5 | TR104.
-----
    
```

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is the reference code F7F40201 displayed?

Y N

**003**

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

5 2 2 2  
A B C D

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1980

REF.CODE F7F40201

4331-2

18JUL80 PN 5683434

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2680 MAP F798-1

B C D  
1 1 1

REF.CODE F7F40201

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 5

004

(Entry Point D)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

005

Go to corresponding MAP.

006

(Entry Point C)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7F40201 displayed?

Y N

007

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

008

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC).  
+lead to 01A-B1C1-D13  
'+5.1V sense PS104 A-B1 A44/H04'  
(ALD-YC843)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connector.
3. Press power-on switch.

Was +5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

4  
E F

F

2680

MAP F798-2

009

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that the following listed connectors are seated correctly.

01A-B1C1

01A-B1C1-B13

01A-C2ZC

01A-C2YB

01A-C2YC

01A-A2YF

01A-A2ZC

01A-A2YB

Was any error detected and repaired?

Y N

010

1. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC).  
+lead to 01A-B1C1-B01  
'+5.1V PS104 to 01A-B1 PU'  
(ALD-YC843)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
2. Press power-on switch.

Was +5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

011

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC).  
+lead to 01A-C2G6-A03  
'+5.1V PS104 to 01A-B1 PU'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connector.
3. Press power-on switch.

Was +5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

4 4 4 3  
G H J K

18JUL80

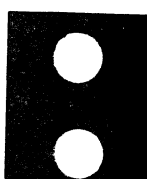
PN 5683434

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2680

MAP F798-2



K  
2

REF.CODE F7F40201

**Power Problem**

PAGE 3 OF 5

**012**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2D1-B07  
'+5.1V PS104 to 01A-C2 B/J UC'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Observe meter, press power-on switch.

Was +5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

**013**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2G6-A03  
'+5.1V PS104 to 01A-A2 MSSS'  
(ALD-YC831)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Observe your meter and press the power-on switch.

Was 5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

**014**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check and repair FDS wiring from PS104-TB02-001  
'+5.1V PS104 to 01A-A2 MSSS'  
(ALD-YA451)  
to 01A-C2ZC  
and to 01A-C2YB  
(ALD-YC871)  
Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

L M

2680

MAP F798-3

**015**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D1-B07  
'+5.1V PS104 to 01A-C2 B/J UC'  
(ALD-YC831)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Observe your meter and press the power-on switch.

Was 5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

**016**

1. Press power-off switch.  
Suspect connector problem of 01A-A2YB. If no connector problem found, replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**017**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Repair or replace FDS cable from 01A-A2YB to 01A-C2YB.  
Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**018**

(Entry Point E)

There is a wiring error on 01A-C2 from 01A-C2YB to 01A-C2ZC.

'+5.1V PS104 to 01A-C2 B/J UC'

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Replace board 01A-C2.  
(ALD-YC871)  
Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

L M

18JUL80

PN 5683434

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2680

MAP F798-3

E G H J  
2 2 2 2

REF.CODE F7F40201

N

2680

MAP F798-4

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 5

**019**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check and repair or replace +5.1V FDS cable from 01A-C2 ' +5.1V PS104 to 01A-B1 PU' (ALD-YC871) to 01A-B1C1. (ALD-YC843)  
**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**020**

- Board wiring of +5.1V net on 01A-B1 is defective.  
Replace board 01A-B1.  
**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**021**

**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**022**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) +lead to 01A-A2B4-A14 ' +5.1V sen PS104 -C2/B1 A44/H04' (ALD-YC831) -lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch.

**Was +5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?**

Y N

**023**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check and repair or replace cable from 01A-B1C1-B13 ' +5.1V sense PS104 A-B1 A44/H04' (ALD-YC843) to 01A-A2B4-A14 ' +5.1 sen PS104 -C2/B1 A44/H04' (ALD-YC831)  
**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**024**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC) +lead to 01A-A2D2-B03 ' +1.5V sense +5.1V -C2/B1 A44' (ALD-YB641) -lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter, press power-on switch.

**Was +1.5VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?**

Y N

**025**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC) +lead to 01A-A2A3-B03 ' +5.1V sen PS104 -C2/B1 A44/H04' (ALD-YB241) -lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

**Was +5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?**

Y N

**026**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2B4-A14 (ALD-YC831) to 01A-A2A3-B03 (ALD-YB241) ' +5.1V sen PS104 -C2/B1 A44/H04'   
**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**027**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Replace cable and paddle card with resistor network in position 01A-A2A3.  
**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**028**

**Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.**

N

18JUL80 PN 5683434

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2680 MAP F798-4



A  
1

REF.CODE F7F40201

Power Problem

PAGE 5 OF 5

029

1.Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 35 bit 3 out of tolerance?

Y N

030

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

031

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC)  
to connector PS104-08-001

'5.4VAC'

and to connector PS104-08-003

'Center'

(ALD-YA451)

Is 5.4VAC present?

Y N

032

(Entry Point B)

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Switch PCC-CB01 off.
- 3.Check input line connection to TR104 according to customer's line voltage. For correct connection see

(ALD-YA451)

- 4.Check connector PS104-08 and wiring between TR104 and PS104.

If no error detected, replace TR104.

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

P

2680

MAP F798-5

033

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC)  
to connector PS104-08-011

'5.4VAC'

(ALD-YA451)

and to connector PS104-08-012

'Center'

Is 5.4VAC present?

Y N

034

Go to Step 032, Entry Point B.

035

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

+lead to PS104-TB02-001

'+5.1V PS104 to 01A-A2 MSSS'

-lead to PS104-TB01-001

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YA451)

Is +5.1VDC present?

Y N

036

- 1.Press power-off key.

- 2.Replace PS104.

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

037

Go to Page 2, Step 006, Entry Point C.

P

18JUL80 PN 5683434

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2680 MAP F798-5



POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 3

ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 004         | 0200       | A           |
| 3             | 014         | 0202       | A           |
| 3             | 017         | 0204       | A           |

001

Symptom:

PS104 +8.5V on 01A-C2 failing, A46.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A202. |
| 2  | A46 sense wiring.       |
| 3  | +8.5VDC distribution.   |
| 4  | PS104.                  |
| 5  | TR104.                  |

(Entry Point A)

1. Press power off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

002

Is the reference code F7D40401 displayed?

Y N

003

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1980

REF.CODE F7D40401

4331

18JUL80 PN 4008754

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2690 MAP F799-1

3 2 2 2  
A B C D

B C D  
1 1 1

REF.CODE F7D40401

F

2690

MAP F799-2

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 3

004

(Entry Point D)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

005

Go to corresponding MAP.

006

(Entry Point C)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D40401 displayed?

Y N

007

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

008

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-D02  
'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-C2 A46'  
(ALD-YB641)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

3  
E F

009

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A3-B08  
'+8.5V sense PS104 A-C2 A46/H06'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is +8.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

010

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2B3-A14  
'+8.5V PS104 to 01A-C2 B/J UC'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is +8.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

011

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Check and repair wiring from connector PS104-05-007  
'+8.5V PS104 to 01A-A2 MSSS'  
(ALD-YA451)  
to 01A-C2B3-A14  
and to 01A-C2B2-A14  
(ALD-YC871)
- Go to Page 3, Step 017, Entry Point Y.

012

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2A3-B08  
'+8.5V sense PS104 A-C2 A46/H06'  
(ALD-YB241)  
to 01A-C2B3-A14  
'+8.5V PS104 to 01A-C2 B/J UC'  
(ALD-YC871)
- Go to Page 3, Step 017, Entry Point Y.

3  
G

18JUL80 PN 4008754

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2690 MAP F799-2

A E G  
1 2 2

REF.CODE F7D40401

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 3

013

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Replace cable and paddle card with resistor network in position 01A-A2A3.
- Go to Step 017, Entry Point Y.

014

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

015

Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 85 bit 4 out of tolerance?  
(+8.5V PS104 01A-A2 MSSS, A46)

Y N

016

Is any other voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

017

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

018

Go to Step 017, Entry Point Y.

019

Do not disconnect the connectors for the following measurements. Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to connector PS104-09-015 '8.9VAC' and to connector PS104-09-014 'Center' (ALD-YA451)

Is 8.9VAC present?

Y N

H J

2690

MAP F799-3

020

(Entry Point B)

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Check input line connection to TR104 according to customers line voltage. For correct connection see (ALD-YA451)
  3. Check connector PS104-09 and wiring between TR104 and PS104.
- If no error detected, replace TR104.  
Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

021

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to connector PS104-09-012 '8.9VAC' (ALD-YA451) and to connector PS104-09-014 'Center'

Is 8.9VAC present?

Y N

022

Go to Step 020, Entry Point B.

023

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) +lead to connector PS104-05-007 '+8.5V PS104 to 01A-A2 MSSS' -lead to PS104-05-012 'DC-GND' (ALD-YA451)

Is +8.5VDC present?

Y N

024

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PS104.
- Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

025

Go to Page 2, Step 006, Entry Point C.

18JUL80 PN 4008754

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2690 MAP F799-3

H J



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 2

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 011         | F7A4       | AA          |
| 2             | 005         | 0200       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:  
PS104 +8.5V on 01A-C2 failing, A31.

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                       |
| 1  | +8.5VDC distribution. |
| 2  | PS104.                |
| 3  | TR104.                |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7A40601 displayed?

Y N

**002**

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

**003**

Is the power complete indicator on?

Y N

**004**

Is the basic check indicator on?

Y N

A B C D E  
1 1 1 1 1

REF.CODE F7A40601

2700

MAP F79A-2

**Power Problem**

PAGE 2 OF 2

**005**  
(Entry Point B)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

**006**  
Press the cancel key and wait  
approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?  
Y N

**007**  
Go to Step 005,  
Entry Point B.

**008**  
Go to corresponding MAP.

**009**  
Suspect intermittent error. See hints in  
book Maintenance Information (MI)  
POWER.

**010**  
Go to corresponding MAP.

**011**  
Go To Map F7A4, Entry Point AA.



POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 8

ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| 0260       | A              | 1           | 001         |

EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 4             | 024         | 0200       | A           |
| 8             | 049         | 0202       | A           |
| 4             | 030         | 0204       | A           |
| 8             | 050         | 0250       | A           |

001

Symptom:

PS104 -5.1V on 01A-C2 out of tolerance, A33.

| Suspected errors or FRUs<br>(including intermittent errors) |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1   | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.    |
| 2   | -5.1VDC distribution.      |
| 3   | Load fault.                |
| 4   | A33 sense wiring.          |
| 5   | PS104.                     |
| 6   | TR104.                     |
| 7   | Line voltage distribution. |

(Entry Point A)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

002

Is reference code F7D40801 displayed?

Y N

5 2 2  
A B C

B C  
1 1

REF.CODE F7D40801

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 8

003

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

004

Go to Page 4, Step 024, Entry Point Y.

005

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

008

1. Press power-off switch.  
2. Ensure that a wire is installed from  
01A-C2B4-E01 to 01A-C2K3-B06  
and from  
01A-C2K3-B06 to 01A-C2W3-E01  
'-5.1V PS104 to 01A-C2 B/J UC'  
'-5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A33'  
(ALD-YC871)

Are the above mentioned wires present?

Y N

007

Install the wires listed in the previous step.  
These wires must always be present if no  
PS105 is installed.  
Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

008

1. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-C2W3-E01  
'-5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A33'  
(ALD-YC871)  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
The -lead of your meter must be connected  
without removing the connectors.  
2. Press power-on switch.

Is -5.1VDC +/- 1.0V at least momentarily  
present?

Y N

D E

D E

2710

MAP F79B-2

009

1. Press power-off key.  
2. Ensure that connectors on  
01A-C2W3-E01 and on 01A-C2W4-E01  
are seated correctly.  
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-C2W4-E01  
'-5.1V PS104 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'  
(ALD-YC871)  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
The -lead of your meter must be connected  
without removing the connectors.  
4. Press power-on switch.

Is -5.1VDC +/- 1.0V at least momentarily  
present?

Y N

010

Go to Page 6, Step 037, Entry Point G.

011

Board wiring of -5.1V net defective.  
1. Press power-off key.  
2. Replace board 01A-C2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

012

1. Press power-off key.  
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2D2-S03  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'  
(ALD-YB643)  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
3. Carefully observe your meter and press  
power-on switch.

Is -1.5VDC +/- 15% at least momentarily  
present?

Y N

013

Was the voltage measured in previous  
step higher than 2.0VDC?

Y N

3 3 3  
F G H

26OCT81

PN 4008755

EC 366493

PEC 366387

2710

MAP F79B-2

H  
2

REF.CODE F7D40801

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 8

014

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)
  - lead to paddle card connector exit
  - 01A-A2A3-B12
  - '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'
  - (ALD-YB241)
  - + lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch.

Is -1.5VDC +/- 15% at least momentarily present?

Y N

015

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm x1) to any D08 pin and to
  - 01A-A2A3-B12
  - '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'
  - (ALD-YB241).
3. Remove PC-sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

016

(Entry Point L)

Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-C2 to 01A-A2A3.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

017

Do not disconnect the CE-meter.  
Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A3.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

018

Go to Step 016, Entry Point L.

J K

F G J K  
2 2

2710

MAP F79B-3

019

There is a short circuit between the signal  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'  
(ALD-YB643)  
(ALD-YB241)  
and DC-GND.  
Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

020

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair sense wiring from
    - 01A-A2D2-S03
    - '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'
    - (ALD-YB643)
    - to 01A-A2A3-B12
    - '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'
    - (ALD-YB241)
- or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

021

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A3 (ALD-YB241).
- Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

022

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

023

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

L M N

26OCT81 PN 4008755

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2710 MAP F79B-3

L M N  
3 3 3

REF.CODE F7D40801

2710

MAP F79B-4

Power Problem

PAGE 4 OF 8

024

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

025

Is reference code F7D40801 displayed?

Y N

026

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace sense PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Step 030, Entry Point Z.

027

Suspect power program error. Retry power on using the diagnostic diskette. If your problem is not solved,

Go to Page 8, Step 049, Entry Point X.

028

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

029

Go to Page 3, Step 023, Entry Point H.

030

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

26OCT81 PN 4008755

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2710

MAP F79B-4

A

REF.CODE F7D40201

2710

MAP F79B-5

Power Problem

PAGE 5 OF 8

031

(Entry Point E)

| 1. Run voltage measurement program.                   |     |             |             |                   |                      |  |
|---|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| 2. Check the following voltages for out of tolerance. |     |             |             |                   |                      |  |
| Addr  | Bit | Voltage     | Board       | Sense<br>Line No. | Corresponding<br>MAP |  |
| 85  | 1   | +24V PS104  | 01A-A2 MSSS | A41               | F796                 |  |
| 85  | 4   | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS | A46               | F799                 |  |
| 97  | 5   | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2      | A33               | F79B                 |  |
| 95  | 7   | -12V PS104  | 01A-C2      | A64               | F79C                 |  |
| 97  | 0   | -12V PS104  | 01A-A2      | A43               | F79D                 |  |
| 85  | 3   | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS | A44               | F79E                 |  |
| 97  | 1   | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS | A45               | F79E                 |  |
| 97  | 7   | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-C2      | A31               | F79A                 |  |
| 85  | 7   | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-B2      | A23               | F79F                 |  |
| 87  | 2   | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2      | A30               | F7A0                 |  |
| 85  | 2   | +12V PS104  | 01A-A2 MSSS | A42               | F797                 |  |
| 95  | 0   | -12V PS104  | 01A-B2      | A32               | F7A1                 |  |
| 97  | 3   | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C1      | A22               | F7A2                 |  |
| 95  | 1   | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-B1      | A63               | F7A6                 |  |
| 97  | 6   | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-A1      | A01               | F7AA                 |  |
| A5  | 1   | +12V PS104  | 01A-B1      | A48               | F7A8                 |  |
| A5  | 0   | +12V PS104  | 01A-A1      | A13               | F7A7                 |  |

(Step 031 continues)

26OCT81 PN 4008755

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2710 MAP F79B-5

## Power Problem

PAGE 6 OF 8

(Step 031 continued)

Are all voltages below maximum limit?

Y N

032

Is more than one voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

033

(Entry Point K)

Is -5.1VDC PS104 on 01A-C2 out of tolerance

(Address 97, bit 5)?

Y N

034

Go to MAP according to table after ENTRY POINT E.

Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point E.

035

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-C2W3-E01

'-5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A33'

(ALD-YC871)

+Lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

Is -5.1VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

036

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-C2W4-E01

'-5.1V PS1045 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'

+lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YC871)

Is -5.1VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

8 8 7  
P Q R S T

037

(Entry Point G)

1. Press power-off key

2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead 01A-A2W5-E01

'-5.1V PS104 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'

+lead to any D08 pin.

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YC831).

3. Press power-on switch.

Is -5.1VDC +/- 1.0V at least momentarily present?

Y N

038

1. Press power-off key.

2. Check and repair board wiring for -5.1V from PS104

(ALD-YC831)

or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

039

1. Press power-off key.

2. Check and repair or replace cable from 01A-A2W5

(ALD-YC831)

to 01A-C2W4.

(ALD-YC871)

Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

040

1. Press power-off key.

2. Remove all cards from board 01A-C2 column K thru W.

3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-C2W3-E01

'-5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A33'

(ALD-YC871)

+lead to any D08 pin.

'DC-GND'

4. Press power-on switch.

(Step 040 continues)

26OCT81 PN 4008755

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2710 MAP F79B-6

R  
6

REF.CODE F7D40801

Power Problem

PAGE 7 OF 8

(Step 040 continued)

Is -5.1VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

041

Suspect sense wiring error on board  
01A-C2.

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair board wiring or replace board.  
01A-C2.
3. Press power-on switch.

Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point E.

042

Suspect overload condition caused by a  
faulty card.

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replug cards step by step.

After each step press power on switch and  
wait approximately one minute and observe  
your meter reading.

Replace the defective card which caused an  
incorrect meter reading at the sense point.

3. Press power-on switch.

Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point E.

043

(Entry Point F)

1. Check the accuracy of your CE-meter  
according to "Hints For Power MAP Usage" in  
book MI power, Vol.16.

2. Check -1.5V voltage at sense card 1 entry:

Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2D2-S03  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB643).

Is -1.5VDC +/-15% present?

Y N

U V

U V

2710

MAP F79B-7

044

Check -1.5 voltage at connector exit:

1. Connect CE-meter  
(range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A3-B12.  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'  
+lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB241).
2. Press power-on switch.

Is -1.5VDC +/-15% present?

Y N

045

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card  
from board 01A-C2 to 01A-A2A3.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

046

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair wiring or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

047

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions  
01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait  
approximately one minute.
4. Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 97 bit 5 out of tolerance?  
(-5.1V PS104 01A-C2 A33)

Y N

048

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in  
position 01A-A2C2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

26OCT81 PN 4008755

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2710 MAP F79B-7

8  
W

P Q W  
6 6 7

REF.CODE F7D40801

2710

MAP F79B-8

Power Problem

PAGE 8 OF 8

049

(Entry Point X)

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

050

Go To Map 0250, Entry Point A.

051

Are all voltages below call CE-limit?

Y N

052

Go to MAP for failing voltage according to  
table after ENTRY POINT E of this MAP.

Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point E.

053

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Switch CE-mode off.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait  
approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

054

Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

055

Go to corresponding MAP.

26OCT81 PN 4008755

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2710 MAP F79B-8



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 2

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 011         | F7A5       | AA          |
| 2             | 005         | 0200       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 -12.0V on 01A-C2 failing, A64

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                      |
| 1  | -12VDC distribution. |
| 2  | PS104.               |
| 3  | TR104.               |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7A41001 displayed?

Y N

**002**

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

**003**

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**004**

Is the \*basic check\* indicator on?

Y N

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1980

30JUN80

PN 8488552

REF.CODE F7A41001

EC 366407

PEC 366369

2 2 2 2 2  
A B C D E

4331

2720

MAP F79C-1

A B C D E  
1 1 1 1 1

REF.CODE F7A41001

2720

MAP F79C-2

**Power Problem**

PAGE 2 OF 2

**005**  
(Entry Point B)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

**006**  
Press cancel key and wait  
approximately on minute.

Is any reference code displayed?  
Y N

**007**  
Go to Step 005,  
Entry Point B.

**008**  
Go to corresponding MAP.

**009**  
Suspect intermittent error. See hints in  
book Maintenance Information (MI)  
POWER.

**010**  
Go to corresponding MAP.

**011**  
Go To Map F7A5, Entry Point AA.

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 4

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 004         | 0200       | A           |
| 3             | 021         | 0204       | A           |
| 3             | 015         | 0275       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 -12V on 01A-A2 failing, A43.

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                         |
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2. |
| 2  | A43 sense wiring.       |
| 3  | -12VDC distribution.    |
| 4  | PS104.                  |
| 5  | TR104.                  |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is the reference code F7D41201 displayed?

Y N

**003**

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

B C D  
1 1 1

REF.CODE F7D41201

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 4

004  
(Entry Point G)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

005  
Go to corresponding MAP.

006  
(Entry Point C)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D41201 displayed?

Y N

007

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

008

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2D2-P12  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-A2 A43'  
(ALD-YB643)  
+lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is -1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

3  
E F

F

2730

MAP F79D-2

009

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2A3-B05  
'-12V sense PS104 A-A2 A43/H03'  
(ALD-YB241).  
+lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is -12VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

010

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2D2-P06  
'-12V PS104 to cards'  
(ALD-YB643)  
+lead to any D08 pin.
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is -12VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

011

1. Press power-off key.
2. Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2B3-E01  
'-12V PS104 to 01A-A2 PC'  
(ALD-YC831)  
to 01A-A2D2-P06  
(ALD-YB643)  
or replace board 01A-A2.

(Entry Point Y)

3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

3 3 3 3  
G H J K

18JUL80

PN 4008756

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2730

MAP F79D-2

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 4

012

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

013

Go to Page 2, Step 004, Entry Point G.

014

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

015

Go To Map 0275, Entry Point A.

016

1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2A3-B05  
'-12V sense PS104 A-A2 A43/H03'  
(ALD-YB241)  
to 01A-A2D2-P06  
'-12V PS104 to cards'  
(ALD-YB643)  
Go to Page 2, Step 011, Entry Point Y.

017

1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Replace cable and paddle card with resistor network in position 01A-A2A3.  
Go to Page 2, Step 011, Entry Point Y.

018

Suspect wiring problem.  
Perform "Wiring Check Procedure" according to hints in book Maintenance Information (MI) POWER.

019

1.Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 97 bit 0 out of tolerance?  
(-12V PS104, 01A-A2, A43)

Y N

L M

020

Is any other voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

021

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

022

Go to Page 2, Step 011, Entry Point Y.

023

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to connector PS104-09-001

'12.6VAC'

and to connector PS104-09-009

'Center'

(ALD-YA451)

Is 12.6VAC present?

Y N

024

(Entry Point B)

1.Press power-off key.  
2.Check input line connection to TR104 according to customers line voltage. For correct connection see (ALD-YA451)

3.Check connector PS104-09 and wiring between TR104 and PS104.

If no error detected, replace TR104.

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

025

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC) to connector PS104-09-003

'12.6VAC'

and to connector PS104-09-009

'Center'

(ALD-YA451)

Is 12.6VAC present?

Y N

18JUL80 PN 4008756

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2730 MAP F79D-3

4 4  
N P

N P  
3 3

REF.CODE F7D41201

2730

MAP F79D-4

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 4

**026**

Go to Page 3, Step 024, Entry Point B.

**027**

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to connector PS104-05-004

'-12V PS104 to 01A-A2 PC'

+lead to PS104-05-011

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YA451)

**Is -12VDC present?**

Y N

**028**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Replace PS104

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

**029**

Go to Page 2, Step 006, Entry Point C.

18JUL80 PN 4008756

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2730 MAP F79D-4

## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 5

## ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| 0260       | A              | 1           | 001         |

## EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 006         | 0200       | A           |
| 5             | 040         | 0204       | A           |
| 5             | 044         | 0260       | A           |
| 3             | 026         | 0275       | A           |
| 5             | 042         | 0275       | A           |

## 001

Symptom:

PS104 -5.1V on 01A-C2 failing, A45/A47.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1  | PC sense card in pos. 01A-A2D2. |
| 2  | PC sense card in pos. 01A-A2C2. |
| 3  | A45 sense wiring.               |
| 4  | A47 sense wiring.               |
| 5  | -5.1VDC distribution.           |
| 6  | PS104.                          |
| 7  | TR104.                          |

## (Entry Point A)

Note:

The -5.1V from PS104 (sense points A45 and A47) are also used by the power-on-test for a DAC-test of both PC-sense cards.

1. Press power-off key.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D41401 displayed?

Y N

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Y | N |
|   |   |

2 2  
A B

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1980

REF.CODE F7D41401

4331

18JUL80

EC 366387

2740

PN 4008757

PEC 366356

MAP F79E-1

A B  
1 1

REF.CODE F7D41401

E 2740 MAP F79E-2

**Power Problem**

PAGE 2 OF 5

002

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

009

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

003

1. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7D41401 displayed?

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

Y N

004

Is the reference code F7D41401 displayed?

010

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

Y N

005

Is any other reference code displayed?

011

Go to Page 5, Step 040, Entry Point Z.

Y N

012

Go to corresponding MAP.

006

(Entry Point H)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

013

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2D2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

007

Go to corresponding MAP.

Is reference code F7D41401 displayed?

008

(Entry Point C)

Y N

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

014

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

Is the reference code F7D41401 displayed?

Y N

015

Go to Page 5, Step 040, Entry Point Z.

016

Go to corresponding MAP.

017

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

5 3  
C D E

18JUL80 PN 4008757

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2740 MAP F79E-2



D  
2

REF.CODE F7D41401

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 5

018

(Entry Point D)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)
  - lead to 01A-A2D2-S04
  - '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A45'
  - (ALD-YB643)
  - +lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is -1.5VDC present as long as the power on switch is pressed?

Y N

019

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)
  - lead to 01A-A2A3-B07
  - '-5.1V sense PS104 A-C2 A45/H05'
  - (ALD-YB241)
  - +lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is -5.1VDC present as long as the power on switch is pressed?

Y N

020

- Check and repair wiring from connector 01A-A2B5-A01
- '-5.1V sense PS104 A-A2 A45/H05'
  - (ALD-YC831)
  - to 01A-A2A3-B07
  - '-5.1V sense PS104 A-A2 A45/H05'
  - (ALD-YB241)
- or replace board 01A-A2.

(Entry Point Y)

Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on? (Step 020 continues)

4  
F G

G

2740

MAP F79E-3

(Step 020 continued)

Y N

021

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

022

Go to Page 2, Step 000, Entry Point H.

023

Is reference code F7D41401 displayed?

Y N

024

Go to Page 2, Step 008, Entry Point C.

025

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

026

Go To Map 0275, Entry Point A.

027

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC) to 01A-A2A3-D09 (-)
  - '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A45'
  - (ALD-YB241)
  - and to any D08 (+) pin.
3. Observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Is 1.5VDC present as long as the power on switch is pressed?

Y N

18JUL80

PN 4008757

EC 366387

PEC 366356

4  
H J

2740

MAP F79E-3

H J  
3 3

REF.CODE F7D41401

Power Problem

PAGE 4 OF 5

028

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Remove cards from 01A-A2A3 (paddle card) and from 01A-A2D2 (PC sense card 1)
- 3.Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to 01A-A2A3-D09  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A45'  
(ALD-YB241)  
and to any D08 pin.

Is the resistance below 100 ohm?

Y N

029

- Replace cable and paddle card with resistor network in position 01A-A2A3.  
Go to Page 5, Step 040, Entry Point Z.

030

There is a short circuit between A45 sense wiring and ground on board 01A-A2.

- 1.Check and repair the sense wiring or replace board 01A-A2.
- 2.Plug all removed cards into their original positions.

Go to Page 5, Step 040, Entry Point Z.

031

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2A3-D09  
(ALD-YB241)  
to 01A-A2D2-S04  
(ALD-YB643)  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A45'  
or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 5, Step 040, Entry Point Z.

F  
3

2740

MAP F79E-4

032

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Replace PC sense card 1 in position 01A-A2D2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7D41401 displayed?

Y N

033

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

034

Go to Page 5, Step 040, Entry Point Z.

035

Go to corresponding MAP.

036

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Connect CE-meter (Range 5VDC) to 01A-A2C2-S08 (-)  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A47'  
(ALD-YB623)  
and to any D08 pin (+)
- 3.Observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Is 1.5VDC present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

037

- 1.Press power-on switch.  
01A-A2A3-D09  
(ALD-YB241)  
to 01A-A2C2-S08  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A47'  
(ALD-YB623)  
or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 5, Step 040, Entry Point Z.

18JUL80 PN 4008757

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2740 MAP F79E-4

5  
K

C K  
2 4

REF.CODE F7D41401

2740

MAP F79E-5

**Power Problem**

PAGE 5 OF 5

**038**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Replace the PC sense card 2 in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Step 040, Entry Point Z.

**039**

- 1.Run voltage measurement program.

Is any other voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

**040**

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

**041**

Is one of the following listed voltages out of tolerance?

| Addr. | Bit | Voltage | PWR supply | Sense | Board      |
|-------|-----|---------|------------|-------|------------|
| 97    | 5   | -5.1V   | 104 or 105 | A33   | 01A-C2 K/W |
| 95    | 1   | -5.1V   | 104        | A63   | 01A-B1     |
| 97    | 6   | -5.1V   | 104        | A01   | 01A-A1     |
| 97    | 1   | -5.1V   | 104        | A45   | 01A-C2 B/J |

Y N

**042**

Go To Map 0275, Entry Point A.

**043**

Is only address 97 bit 1 out of tolerance?

'-5.1V sense PS104 01A-C2 A45'

Y N

**044**

Go To Map 0260, Entry Point A.

**045**

Go to Page 2, Step 008, Entry Point C.

18JUL80

PN 4008757

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2740

MAP F79E-5



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 4

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 005         | 0200       | A           |
| 4             | 031         | 0202       | A           |
| 4             | 034         | 0204       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 + 8.5V on 01A-B2 out of tolerance, A23.

Note:

+8.5V on 01A-C2 are ok.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |   |
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.                   |
| 2  | DC distribution from 01A-C2 to<br>01A-B2. |
| 3  | A23 sense wiring.                         |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is reference code F7A41601 displayed?

Y N

4 2 2  
A B C

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1980

REF.CODE F7A41601

4331

30JUN80

EC 366407

2750

PN 8488555

PEC 366205

MAP F79F-1

B C  
1 1

REF.CODE F7A41601

E

2750

MAP F79F-2

**Power Problem**

PAGE 2 OF 4

003

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

004

Is the basic check indicator on?

Y N

005

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

006

Press cancel key and wait approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

007

Go to Step 005, Entry Point Y.

008

Go to corresponding MAP.

009

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

010

1.Press power-off key.

2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

+lead to 01A-B2B3-A01

'+8.5V sense PS1045 01A-B2 A23'

(ALD-YC851)

-lead to any D08 pin.

The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.

3.Press power-on switch.

+8.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

011

1.Press power-off key.

2.Ensure that

connectors on 01A-B2B3-A01 and

on 01A-B2W5-A01 are seated correctly.

3.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

+lead to 01A-B2W5-A01

'+8.5V PS1045 to 01A-B2 ACA'

(ALD-YC851)

-lead to any D08 pin.

The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.

4.Press power-on switch.

+8.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

012

1.Press power-off key

2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

+lead to 01A-C2B4-A14

'+8.5V PS1045 to 01A-B2 ACA'

(ALD-YC871)

-lead to any D08 pin.

3.Press power-on switch.

+8.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

013

1.Press power-off switch.

2.Check and repair +8.5V wiring on board

01A-C2

(ALD-YC871)

or replace board 01A-C2.

Go to Page 4, Step 034, Entry Point Z.

3  
D E

3 3  
F G

30JUN80

PN 8488555

EC 366407

PEC 366205

2750

MAP F79F-2

D F G  
2 2 2

REF.CODE F7A41601

K

2750

MAP F79F-3

**Power Problem**

PAGE 3 OF 4

**014**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Check and repair or replace cable for +8.5V from board 01A-C2B4-A14  
'+8.5V PS1045 to 01A-B2 ACA'  
(ALD-YC871)  
to board 01A-B2W5-A01  
'+8.5V PS1045 to 01A-B2 ACA'  
(ALD-YC851)  
Go to Page 4, Step 034, Entry Point Z.

**015**

- Board wiring of +8.5V net defective.
- 1.Press power-off key.
  - 2.Check and repair +8.5V board wiring or replace board 01A-B2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 034, Entry Point Z.

**016**

- 1.Press power-off key.
  - 2.Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-B05  
'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-B2 A23'  
(ALD-YB641)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
- 2.Press power-on switch.

**+1.5VDC at least momentarily present?**

Y N

**017**

Is the voltage measured in previous step higher than 2.0VDC?

Y N

4 4  
H J K

**018**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+ lead to paddle card connector exit  
01A-A2A2-B08  
'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-B2 A23'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
- 3.Press power-on switch.

**+1.5VDC at least momentarily present?**

Y N

**019**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Connect CE-meter  
(range ohm X1)  
to any D08 pin and to  
01A-A2A2-B08.  
'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-B2 A23'  
(ALD-YB241).
- 3.Remove PC-sense card from position  
01A-A2D2.

**Is the resistance below 200 ohm?**

Y N

**020**

(Entry Point L)

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-B2 to  
01A-A2A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 034, Entry Point Z.

**021**

- 1.Do not disconnect the CE-meter.
- 2.Remove paddle card from position  
01A-A2A2.

**Is the resistance below 200 ohm?**

Y N

**022**

Go to Step 020, Entry Point L.

4 4  
L M

30JUN80 PN 8488555

EC 366407 PEC 366205

2750 MAP F79F-3

H J L M  
3 3 3 3

REF.CODE F7A41601

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 4

**023**

There is a short circuit between the signal

'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-B2 A23'

(ALD-YB641)

(ALD-YB241)

and DC-GND.

Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.

**Go to Step 034, Entry Point Z.**

**024**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Repair sense wiring from

01A-A1D2-B05

'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-B2 A23'

(ALD-YB641)

to 01A-A2A2-B08

'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-B2 A23'

(ALD-YB241)

or replace board 01A-A2.

**025**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A2.

**Go to Step 034, Entry Point Z.**

**026**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.

3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**027**

(Entry Point H)

Any reference code displayed?

Y N

N P Q

A N P Q  
1

2750

MAP F79F-4

**028**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Replace PC sense card which is now plugged in position 01A-C2.

**Go to Step 034, Entry Point Z.**

**029**

Reference code F7A41601 displayed?

Y N

**030**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Replace sense card in position 01A-A2C2

**Go to Step 034, Entry Point Z.**

**031**

Suspect power program error.

**Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.**

**032**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.

3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**033**

**Go to Step 027, Entry Point H.**

**034**

(Entry Point Z)

**Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.**

**035**

1.Press power-off key

2.Suspect faulty paddle card in position 01A-A2A2.

Replace cable with paddle card.

**Go to Step 034, Entry Point Z.**

30JUN80

PN 8488555

EC 366407

PEC 366205

2750

MAP F79F-4



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 8

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 3             | 022         | 0200       | A           |
| 8             | 047         | 0202       | A           |
| 4             | 028         | 0204       | A           |
| 8             | 048         | 0278       | A           |

**001**

Symptom.

PS104 +5.1V on 01A-C2 out of tolerance, A30.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.    |
| 2  | +5.1VDC distribution.      |
| 3  | Load fault.                |
| 4  | A30 sense wiring.          |
| 5  | PS104.                     |
| 6  | TR104.                     |
| 7  | Line voltage distribution. |

(Entry Point A)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is reference code F7D41801 displayed?

Y N

5 2 2  
A B C

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1981

REF.CODE F7D41801

26OCT81 PN 4008758

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2760 MAP F7A0-1

B C  
1 1

REF.CODE F7D41801

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 8

003

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

004

Go to Page 3, Step 022, Entry Point Y.

005

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

006

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2W2-E14  
'+5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connector.
3. Press power-on switch.

Is +5.1VDC +/-1.0V present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

007

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that connectors on 01A-C2W2-E14 and on 01A-C2YF are seated correctly.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2Q1-C07  
'+5.1V PS1045 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
4. Press power-on switch.

Is +5.1VDC +/-1.0V present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

008

Go to Page 6, Step 035, Entry Point G.

D E

D E

2760

MAP F7A0-2

009

Board wiring of +5.1V net on 01A-C2 is defective.

1. Press power-off key.  
Replace board 01A-C2.
- Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

010

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-D11  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YB641)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Carefully observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Is +1.5VDC +/-15% present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

011

Was the voltage measured in previous step higher than 2.0VDC?

Y N

012

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to paddle card connector exit 01A-A2A3-B11  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch.

Is +1.5VDC +/-15% present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

26OCT81 PN 4008758

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2760 MAP F7A0-2

3 3 3 3  
F G H J

J  
2

REF.CODE F7D41801

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 8

013

1. Press Power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm x1) to any D08 pin and to 01A-A2A3-B11.  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YB241).
3. Remove PC-sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

014

(Entry Point L)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from 01A-C2W2-E14  
(ALD-YC871)  
to 01A-A2A3-B11  
(ALD-YB241).

Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

015

Do not disconnect the CE-meter.  
Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A3.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

016

Go to Step 014, Entry Point L.

017

There is a short circuit between the signal  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YB641)  
(ALD-YB241)  
and DC-GND.  
Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

F G H  
2 2 2

2760

MAP F7A0-3

018

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair sense wiring form 01A-A2D2-D11  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YB641)  
to 01A-A2A3-B11  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YB241)  
or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

019

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A3  
(ALD-YB241).  
Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

020

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

021

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

022

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

023

Is reference code F7D41801 displayed?

Y N

26OCT81 PN 4008758

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2760 MAP F7A0-3

4 4 4  
K L M

K L M  
3 3 3

REF.CODE F7D41801

2760

MAP F7A0-4

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 8

**024**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Step 028, Entry Point Z.

**025**

Suspect power program error. Retry power on with the diagnostic diskette. If the problem is not solved,  
Go to Page 8, Step 047, Entry Point X.

**026**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

**027**

Go to Page 3, Step 021, Entry Point H.

**028**

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

26OCT81 PN 4008758

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2760 MAP F7A0-4

A  
1

REF.CODE F7D41801

2760

MAP F7A0-5

Power Problem

PAGE 5 OF 8

029

(Entry Point E)

| 1. Run voltage measurement program.<br>2. Check the following voltages for out of tolerance. |      |             |             |             |                   |      |
|--|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------|
| Addr   | Bits | Voltages    | Board       | sense line  | Corresponding MAP |      |
| 85   | 1    | +24V PS104  | 01A-A2      | A41         | F796              |      |
| 85   | 4    | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS | A46         | F799              |      |
| 97   | 5    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2      | A33         | F79B              |      |
| 95   | 7    | -12V PS104  | 01A-C2      | A64         | F79C              |      |
| 97   | 0    | -12V PS104  | 01A-A2      | A43         | F79D              |      |
| 85   | 3    | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS | A44         | F798              |      |
| XOR  | 85   | 3           | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-B1 MSSS | A44               | F798 |
| 97   | 1    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS | A45         | F79E              |      |
| 97   | 7    | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-C2      | A31         | F79A              |      |
| 85   | 7    | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-B2      | A23         | F79F              |      |
| 87   | 2    | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2      | A30         | F7A0              |      |
| 85   | 2    | +12V PS104  | 01A-A2 MSSS | A42         | F797              |      |
| 95   | 0    | -12V PS104  | 01A-B2      | A32         | F7A1              |      |
| 97   | 3    | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C1      | A22         | F7A2              |      |
| 95   | 1    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-B1      | A63         | F7A6              |      |
| 97   | 6    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-A1      | A01         | F7AA              |      |
| A5   | 1    | +12V PS104  | 01A-B1      | A48         | F7A8              |      |

(Step 029 continues)

26OCT81 PN 4008758

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2760 MAP F7A0-5

## Power Problem

PAGE 6 OF 8

(Step 029 continued)

Are all voltages below maximum limit?

Y N

030

Is more than one voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

031

(Entry Point K)

Is address 87, bit 2 out of tolerance?  
(+5.1V PS104, 01A-C2, A30)

Y N

032

Go to MAP according to table after  
ENTRY POINT E.

Go to Page 5, Step 029, Entry Point E.

033

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2W2-E14  
'+5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'

Is +5.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

034

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2Q1-C07  
'+5.1V PS1045 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YC871)

Is +5.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

8 8 7  
N P Q R S

035

(Entry Point G)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to connector 01A-A2T6-B03.  
'+5.1V PS104 01A-C2 K/W CA'  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YC831)
3. Press power-on switch.

Is +5.1VDC +/-1.0V present as long as the  
power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

036

Suspect connector problem of  
01A-A2ZG. If no error found, press  
power-off key and replace board  
01A-A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

037

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Check and repair or replace cable from  
01A-A2ZG  
(ALD-YC831)  
to 01A-C2YF.  
(ALD-YC871)
- Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

038

1. Press power-off key.
2. Remove all cards from board 01A-C2 column  
K thru W.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2W2-E14  
'+5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
4. Press power-on switch.

(Step 038 continues)

26OCT81 PN 4008758  
EC 366493 PEC 366387  
2760 MAP F7A0-6

60

REF.CODE F7D41801

Power Problem

PAGE 7 OF 8

(Step 038 continued)

Is +5.1VDC +/-1.0V present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

039

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Suspect sense wiring error on board 01A-C2.  
Repair board wiring or replace board 01A-C2.
  3. Press power-on switch.
- Go to Page 5, Step 029, Entry Point E.

040

Suspect overload condition caused by a faulty card.

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replug cards step by step. After each step press power on switch and observe your meter reading. Replace the defective card which caused incorrect meter reading at the sense point.
  3. Press power-on switch.
- Go to Page 5, Step 029, Entry Point E.

041

(Entry Point F)

1. Check the accuracy of your CE-meter according to "Hints For Power MAP Usage" in book MI POWER, Vol.16.
2. Check +1.5V voltage at sense card 2 entry: Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-B11  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C2 A30'  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB641).

Is +1.5VDC +/-15% present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

|||

T U

T U

2760

MAP F7A0-7

042

Check +1.5 voltage at connector exit:

1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A3-B11.  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C2 A30'  
(ALD-YB241).  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'
2. Press power-on switch.

Is +1.5VDC +/-15% present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

043

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-C2 to 01A-A2A3.
- Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

044

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair wiring or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

045

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
4. Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 87 bit 2 out of tolerance? (+5.1V PS104 01A-C2 A30)

Y N

046

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

26OCT81 PN 4008758

EC 366493 . PEC 366387

2760 MAP F7A0-7

8  
V

N P V  
6 6 7

REF.CODE F7D41801

2760

MAP F7A0-8

**Power Problem**

PAGE 8 OF 8

047

(Entry Point X)

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

048

Go To Map 0278, Entry Point A.

049

Are all voltages below call CE-limits?

Y N

050

Go to MAP for failing voltage according to  
table after ENTRY POINT E of this MAP.

Go to Page 5, Step 029, Entry Point E.

051

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch CE-mode off.
3. Press power-on switch and wait  
approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

052

Go to Page 4, Step 028, Entry Point Z.

053

Go to corresponding MAP.

26OCT81 PN 4008758

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2760 MAP F7A0-8



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 4

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 004         | 0200       | A           |
| 4             | 027         | 0202       | A           |
| 4             | 030         | 0204       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 -12V on 01A-B2 out of tolerance, A32.

Note:

-12V on 01A-C2 are ok.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |   |
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.                   |
| 2  | DC distribution from 01A-C2 to<br>01A-B2. |
| 3  | A32 sense wiring.                         |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the power complete indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is reference code F7A42001 displayed?

Y N

**003**

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

4 2 2 2  
A B C D

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1979

REF.CODE F7A42001

4331

15MAR79

PN 8488557

EC 366205

PEC 366189

2770

MAP F7A1-1

B C D  
1 1 1

Ref.C.F7A42001

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 4

004  
(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

005  
Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

006  
1.Press power-off key.  
2.Connect CE-meter (Range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-B2B3-E01  
'-X.XV sense PS1045 01A-B2 A32'  
(ALD-YC851)  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
The -lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.  
3.Press power-on switch.

-12VDC at least momentarily present?  
Y N

007  
1.Press power-off key.  
2.Ensure that  
connectors on 01A-B2B3-E01 and  
on 01A-B2W5-E01 are seated correctly.  
3.Connect CE-meter (Range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-B2W5-E01  
'-X.XV PS1045 to 01A-B2 ACA'  
(ALD-YC851)  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
The -lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.  
4.Press power-on switch.

-12VDC at least momentarily present?  
Y N

3  
E F G

F G

2770

MAP F7A1-2

008  
1.Press power-off key  
2.Connect CE-meter (Range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-C2B5-E01  
'-X.XV PS1045 to 01A-B2 ACA'  
(ALD-YC871)  
+lead to any D08 pin  
3.Press power-on switch.

-12V DC at least momentarily present?  
Y N

009  
1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Check and repair -12V wiring on board  
01A-C2  
(ALD-YC871)  
or replace board 01A-C2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

010  
Check and repair or replace cable for -12V  
from board 01A-C2B5-E01  
'-X.XV PS1045 to 01A-B2 ACA'  
(ALD-YC871)  
to board 01A-B2W5-E01  
(ALD-YC851)  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

011  
Board wiring of -12V net defective.  
1.Press power-off key.  
2.Check and repair -12V board wiring or  
replace board 01A-B2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

15MAR79 PN 8488557

EC 366205 PEC 366189

2770 MAP F7A1-2

E  
2

012

- 1. Press power-off key.
- 2. Connect CE-meter (Range 1.5VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2D2-U06  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-B2 A32'  
(ALD-YB643)  
+lead to any D08 pin.
- 3. Press power-on switch.

-1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

013

Is the voltage measured in previous step higher than 2.0VDC.

Y N

014

- 1. Press power-off key.
- 2. Connect CE-meter (Range 1.5VDC)  
-lead to paddle card connector exit  
01A-A2A2-D09  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-B2 A32'  
(ALD-YB241)  
+lead to any D08 pin.
- 3. Press power-on switch.

-1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

015

- 1. Press Power-off key.
- 2. Connect CE-meter (Range ohm X1)  
to any D08 pin and to  
01A-A2A2-D09  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-B2 A32'  
(ALD-YB241)
- 3. Remove PC sense card from  
position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

4  
H J K L M

J K L M

2770

MAP F7A1-3

016

(Entry Point L)

- 1. Press power-off key.
- 2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-B2 to 01A-A2A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

017

Do not disconnect the CE-meter.

- 1. Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

018

Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

019

There is a short circuit between the signal

- '-1.5V sense -12V 01A-B2 A32'  
(ALD-YB643)  
(ALD-YB241)  
and DC-ground. Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

020

- 1. Press power-off key.
- 2. Repair sense wiring from 01A-A1D2-U06  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-B2 A32'  
(ALD-YB643)  
to 01A-A2A2-D09  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-B2 A32'  
(ALD-YB241)  
or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

021

- 1. Press power-off key.
- 2. Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A2.  
Go to Page 4, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

15MAR79 PN 8488557

EC 366205 PEC 366189

2770 MAP F7A1-3

H  
3

Ref.C.F7A42001

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 4

**022**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the power complete indicator on?

Y N

**023**

(Entry Point H)

Any reference code displayed?

Y N

**024**

1. Press power-off key
2. Replace PC sense card which is now plugged in position 01A-C2.

Go to Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**025**

Reference code F7A42001 displayed?

Y N

**026**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**027**

Suspect power program error.

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

N

A N  
1

2770

MAP F7A1-4

**028**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the power complete indicator on?

Y N

**029**

Go to Step 023, Entry Point H.

**030**

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

**031**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Suspect faulty paddle card in position 01A-A2A2.

Replace cable with paddle card.

Go to Step 030, Entry Point Z.

15MAR79 PN 8488557

EC 366205 PEC 366189

2770 MAP F7A1-4

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 5

ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 005         | 0200       | A           |
| 4             | 021         | 0202       | A           |
| 3             | 015         | 0204       | A           |
| 5             | 035         | 0242       | A           |

001

Symptom:

PS104 +5.1V on 01A-C1 out of tolerance, A22

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1  | PS104-CP02 tripped.     |
| 2  | Paddle card 01A-A2A2.   |
| 3  | Paddle card 01A-C1B4.   |
| 4  | PC-sense card 01A-A2D2. |
| 5  | +5.1VDC distribution.   |
| 6  | A22 sense wiring.       |
| 7  | PS104.                  |
| 8  | TR104.                  |

(Entry Point A)

Switch to CE-mode at CE-panel.

Is PS104-CP02 tripped?

Y N

002

Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

C  
1

REF.CODE F7D42201

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 5

003

Is the reference code F7D42201 displayed?

Y N

004

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

005

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

006

Go to corresponding MAP.

007

(Entry Point C)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that the following listed connectors and paddlecards are seated correctly:  
01A-A2A2  
01A-C1B4  
01A-C1A2
3. If no error found exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D42201 displayed?

Y N

008

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PC-sense card in position  
01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 3, Step 015, Entry Point Z.

D

D

2780

MAP F7A2-2

009

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-U05  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C1 A22'  
(ALD-YB643)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe your meter and press the power-on switch.

Was 1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

010

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A2-B09  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C1 A22'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe your meter and press the power-on switch.

Was 1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

011

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C1B4-D03  
'+5.1V PS104 to 01A-C1 IPS'  
(ALD-YA529)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Observe your meter and press the power-on switch.

Was 5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

4 4 3 3  
E F G H

26OCT81 PN 4008759

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2780 MAP F7A2-2

H  
2

REF.CODE F7D42201

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 5

012

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)
  - +lead to 01A-C1A2-002
  - '+5.1V PS104 to 01A-C1 IPS TEST' (ALD-YA525)
  - lead to 01A-C1A2-003
  - 'DC-GND'
3. Observe your meter and press the power-on switch.

Was 5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

013

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)
  - +lead to connector PS104-04-005
  - '+5.1V PS104 to 01A-C1 IPS TEST' (ALD-YA451)
  - lead to connector PS104-04-003
  - 'DC-GND'

Was 5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

014

1. Press the power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)
  - +lead to connector PS104-02-001
  - '+5.1V PS104 to 53FD SYS' (ALD-YA451)
  - lead to PS104-02-002 'DC-GND'
3. Press power-on switch.

Was 5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

J K L M

G  
2

J K L M

2780

MAP F7A2-3

015

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PS104.

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

016

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PS104.
- Go to Step 015, Entry Point Z.

017

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Check and repair or replace wiring from PS104 (ALD-YA451) to 01A-C1A2. (ALD-YA525)
- Go to Step 015, Entry Point Z.

018

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Check and repair wiring from 01A-C1A2-002
- '+5.1V PS104 to 01A-C1 IPS TEST' (ALD-YA525) to 01A-C1B4-D03 (ALD-YB529)
- Go to Step 015, Entry Point Z.

019

- Check and repair wiring or replace cable and paddle card with resistor network in position 01A-C1B4.
- Go to Step 015, Entry Point Z.

26OCT81 PN 4008759

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2780 MAP F7A2-3

B E F  
1 2 2

REF.CODE F7D42201

N P

2780

MAP F7A2-4

Power Problem

PAGE 4 OF 5

020

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2A2-B09  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C1 A22'  
(ALD-YB241)  
to 01A-A2D2-U05  
'+1.5V sense +5.1V 01A-C1 A22'  
(ALD-YB643)  
Go to Page 3, Step 015, Entry Point Z.

021

Suspect operation control program problem.  
Use diagnostic diskette and retry power on.  
If the problem is not solved,  
Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

022

Run the voltage measurement program.

Is address 97 bit 3 (+5.1V PS104, 01A-C1, A22) out of tolerance?

Y N

023

Is any other voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

024

Go to Page 3, Step 015, Entry Point Z.

025

Go to Page 3, Step 015, Entry Point Z.

026

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC)  
to connector PS104-08-010  
'5.4VAC'  
and to connector PS104-08-012  
'Center'  
(ALD-YA451)

Is 5.4VAC present?

Y N

N P

027

(Entry Point B)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Check input line connection to TR104 according to customers line voltage. For correct connection see (ALD-YA541) (ALD-YA021)
3. Check connector PS104-09 and wiring between TR104 and PS104.  
If no error detected, replace TR104.  
Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

028

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC)  
to connector PS104-08-001  
'5.4VAC'  
(ALD-YA451)  
and to connector PS104-08-012  
'Center'

Is 5.4VAC present?

Y N

029

Go to Step 027, Entry Point B.

030

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to connector PS104-02-001  
'+5.1V PS104 to 53FD SYS'  
(ALD-YA451)  
-lead to PS104-02-002  
'DC-GND'

Is 5.1VDC present?

Y N

031

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PS104.
- Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

032

Go to Page 2, Step 007, Entry Point C.

26OCT81 PN 4008759

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2780 MAP F7A2-4



A

1

REF.CODE F7D42201

2780

MAP F7A2-5

Power Problem

PAGE 5 OF 5

033

1. Switch PS104-CP02 on.
2. Press power-on switch.

Is PS104-CP02 tripped?

Y N

034

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

035

Go To Map 0242, Entry Point A.

26OCT81 PN 4008759

EC 366493 PEC 366387

2780 MAP F7A2-5



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 5

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| 0200       | B              | 3           | 009         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 003         | 0200       | A           |
| 2             | 008         | 0202       | A           |
| 5             | 023         | 0204       | A           |

**001**

**Symptom:**

TR104 thermal failure, D03.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.         |
| 2  | 24V wiring from PS104 to TR104. |
| 3  | BPC card 01A-A2B2.              |
| 4  | D03 sense wiring.               |
| 5  | TR104.                          |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange booth PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2C2 and 01A-A2D2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D42401 displayed?

Y N

Y  
N

2 2  
A B

A B  
1 1

REF.CODE F7D42401

2790

MAP F7A3-2

**Power Problem**

PAGE 2 OF 5

002

1. Press power-off key.
2. Observe the "base power on" indicator and press the power-on switch.

Is the "base power on" indicator switched on?

Y N

003

1. Press power-off key.
- Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

004

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

005

Go to Page 5, Step 023, Entry Point Z.

006

Go to corresponding MAP

007

1. Probe 01A-A2D2-M05  
'-TR104 TH failed D03'  
(ALD-YB643).

Is the down indicator of the probe on?

Y N

008

1. Press power-off key.
- Suspect bent pin 01A-A2D2-M05  
If no error detected,

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

3  
C

18JUL80 PN 4008760

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2790 MAP F7A3-2

C  
2

REF.CODE F7D42401

2790

MAP F7A3-3

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 5

009

(Entry Point B)

Connect CE-meter (range 30VDC)  
-lead to PS104-TB01-001  
'DC-GND'  
\*lead to connector PS104-01-001  
'+24V PS104 to PS104'  
(ALD-YA451).

Is +24VDC present?

Y N

010

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check and repair wiring of +24V net from PS104 to PS104.

Apply "Wiring Check Procedure" shown  
book in Maintenance Information (MI)

POWER.

|       |   |                          |
|-------|---|--------------------------|
| ----- |   |                          |
| Board | * | 01A-A2B3-E14 (ALD-YC831) |
| ----- |   |                          |
|       |   | Board wiring             |
| ----- |   |                          |
| Conn. | = | 01A-A2C1-B06 (ALD-YB221) |
| ----- |   |                          |
|       |   | Cable                    |
| ----- |   |                          |
| Conn. | = | PS104-01-001 (ALD-YA451) |
| ----- |   |                          |

\* '+24V PS104'

Go to Page 5, Stop 023, Entry Point Z.

4  
D

18JUL80 PN 4008760

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2790 MAP F7A3-3

D  
3

REF.CODE F7D42401

Power Problem

PAGE 4 OF 5

011

(Entry Point D)

Disconnect connector PS104-09.  
Use ohmmeter and check connection via TR104 thermal switch between connector PS104-09-005 and PS104-09-011 male plug. (ALD-YA451)

Attention:

Thermal switch is located inside of TR104. The thermal switch opens if an overheating condition appears and closes if the overheating condition disappears.

Is the thermal switch of TR104 open?

(no connection between connector PS104-09-011 and PS104-09-005).

Y N

012

Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to PS104-09-011

'TR104-TH'

and to PS104-01-003

'TR104 TH failed D03'

(ALD-YA451)

Is the resistance approximately zero ohm?

Y N

013

(Entry Point E)

1.Switch PCC-CB01 off.

2.Replace PS104.

Go to Page 5, Step 023, Entry Point Z.

S  
E F

F

2790

MAP F7A3-4

014

Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to PS104-01-001

'+24V PS104 to PS104'

and to PS104-09-005

'+24V'

(ALD-YA451)

Is the resistance approximately zero ohm?

Y N

015

Go to Step 013, Entry Point E.

016

Use ohmmeter and check connection between connector PS104-01-003

'-TR104 TH failed D03'

(ALD-YA451)

and 01A-A2B2-P10

'-TR104 TH failed D03'

(ALD-YB643).

Is the connection ok?

Y N

017

Repair wiring of signal

'-TR104 TH failed D03'

from connector PS104-01-003

(ALD-YA451)

to 01A-A2B2-P10.

(ALD-YB423).

Go to Page 5, Step 023, Entry Point Z.

S  
G

18JUL80

PN 4008760

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2790

MAP F7A3-4

G  
4

REF.CODE F7D42401

Power Problem

PAGE 5 OF 5

**018**

1. Disconnect paddle card from position 01A-A2YA.
2. Remove PC sense Card 01A-A2D2.
3. Use ohmmeter (range ohm x1) and check resistance between the following points:
  - a) 01A-A2B2-D08 and 01A-A2B2-P10  
Resistance must be approximately 1150 ohm.
  - b) 01A-A2B2-P10 and 01A-A2B2-G13  
Resistance must be approximately 900 ohm.

Are both resistances ok.?

Y N

**019**

1. Remove BPC card from 01A-A2B2.
2. Use ohm meter (range ohm X1) and connect the leads to any D08 pin 'DC-Gnd' and to 01A-A2D2-M05 '-TR104 TH failed D03' (ALD-YB643).

Is the resistance higher than 100k ohm?

Y N

**020**

- Suspect short circuit to ground.  
Repair wiring of signal '-TR104 TH failed D03' (ALD-YB643)  
Go to Step 023, Entry Point Z.

**021**

1. Replace BPC card which was previously removed from 01A-A2B2.
  2. Reinstall all previously removed cards and connectors.
- Go to Step 023, Entry Point Z.

E H  
4

2790

MAP F7A3-5

**022**

The Wiring is ok.

(Entry Point C)

The TR104 thermal switch may have closed again.

Reconnect all connectors and retry power on.

If the same failure occurs again, replace transformer TR104.

If any other failure occurs go to MAP according to displayed reference code.

**023**

Thermal switch of TR104 is open.

1. Switch off PCC-CB01.
2. Replace TR104.

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

H

18JUL80 PN 4008760

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2790 MAP F7A3-5





**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 9

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| F79A       | AA             | 2           | 006         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 5             | 032         | 0200       | A           |
| 9             | 057         | 0202       | A           |
| 5             | 038         | 0204       | A           |
| 9             | 058         | 0250       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 +8.5V on 01A-B2 and 01A-C2 out of tolerance, A23 and A31.

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                            |
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.    |
| 2  | +8.5VDC distribution.      |
| 3  | Load fault.                |
| 4  | A31 and A23 sense wiring.  |
| 5  | PS104.                     |
| 6  | TR104.                     |
| 7  | Line voltage distribution. |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is reference code F7D42601 displayed?

Y N

6 2 2  
A B C

B C  
1 1

REF.CODE F7D42601

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 2 OF 9

**003**

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

**004**

Go to Page 5, Step 032, Entry Point Y.

**005**

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

**006**

(Entry Point AA)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2W2-A14  
'+8.5V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A31'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
3. Press Power-on switch.

Was +8.5VDC +/- 1.0V present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

**007**

Do not disconnect your meter.

1. Disconnect voltage connector block from  
01A-C2B5-E01 (-12V)  
01A-C2B5-A01 (DC-GND)  
01A-C2B4-A14 (+8.5V)  
01A-C2B4-E14 (DC-GND)  
'+8.5V PS1045 to 01A-B2 AC ADAPT'  
(ALD-YC871)
2. Press power-on switch.

Was +8.5VDC +/- 1.0V present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

4  
D E F

E F

2800

MAP F7A4-2

**008**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that connectors on  
01A-C2W3-A14 and 01A-C2W2-A14 and  
on 01A-C2W4-A14 are seated correctly.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2W3-A14 or  
01A-C2W4-A14  
'+8.5V PS1045 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
4. Press power-on switch.

Is +8.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

**009**

Go to Page 7, Step 045, Entry Point G.

**010**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Board wiring of +8.5V net is defective.  
Replace board 01A-C2.  
Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**011**

There is a load fault on board 01A-B2 Col.S or sense wiring problem of analog sense line A23. Do not disconnect your meter.

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Reconnect the connectors which were disconnected in the previous step.
3. Disconnect the sense line connector block from  
01A-B2B3-E01 (-12V)  
01A-B2B3-A01 (+8.5V)  
01A-B2B2-E14 (+10.1V)  
01A-B2B2-A14 (+5.1V)  
(ALD-YC851)
4. Press power-on switch.

(Step 011 continues)

15SEP82 PN 4008761

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2800 MAP F7A4-2

## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 3 OF 9

(Step 011 continued)

Was +8.5VDC +/- 1.0V present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

**012**

Suspect a load fault on 01A-B2.  
Replace ACA (Auto Call Adapter) card(s) in positions 01A-B2S2 and/or 01A-B2S4.  
If the problem is not solved by previous card replacement replace board 01A-B2.

Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**013**

There is a sense wiring problem of sense line A23.

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)
  - lead to 01A-B2B3-A01
  - +8.5V sense PS1045 01A-B2 A23' (ALD-YC851)
  - +lead to any D08 pin.

The -lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.

3. Press power-on switch.

Was +8.5VDC +/- 1.0V present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

**014**

Sense wiring error on board 01A-B2.  
Replace board 01A-B2.  
Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**015**

1. Press Power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to any D08 pin and to 01A-A2A2-B08
  - '-1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-B2 A23' (ALD-YB241)
3. Remove PC sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**016**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-B2 to 01A-A2A2.
- Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**017**

Do not disconnect the CE-meter.  
Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**018**

Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**019**

There is a short circuit between the signal '-1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-B2 A23' (ALD-YB643) (ALD-YB241) and DC-GND.  
Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

D  
2

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 4 OF 9

**020**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)
  - +lead to 01A-A2D2-U02
  - '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-C2 A31'
  - (ALD-YB643)
  - lead to any D08 pin.
3. Carefully observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Was +1.5VDC +/- 10% present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

**021**

Was the voltage measured in previous step higher than 2.0VDC.

Y N

**022**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)
  - +lead to paddle card connector exit 01A-A2A3-B13
  - '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-C2 A31'
  - (ALD-YB241)
  - lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch.

Was +1.5VDC +/- 1.0V present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

**023**

1. Press Power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to any D08 pin and to 01A-A2A3-B13
  - '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-C2 A31'
  - (ALD-YB241)
3. Remove PC sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**024**

(Entry Point L)

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-C2 to 01A-A2A3.
- Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**025**

Do not disconnect the CE-meter. Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A3.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**026**

Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**027**

There is a short circuit between the signal '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-C2 A31' (ALD-YB643) (ALD-YB241) and DC-GND. Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2. Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**028**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair sense wiring from 01A-A1D2-U02
    - '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-C2 A31'
    - (ALD-YB643)
    - to 01A-A2A3-B13
    - '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-C2 A31'
    - (ALD-YB241)
    - or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**029**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A3.
- Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

5  
H

J K L M

H  
4

REF.CODE F7D42601

N

2800

MAP F7A4-5

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 5 OF 9

**030**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**031**

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

**032**

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

**033**

Is reference code F7D42601 displayed?

Y N

**034**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**035**

Suspect power program error. Retry power on with the diagnostic diskette. If the problem is not solved,

Go to Page 9, Step 057, Entry Point X.

**036**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**037**

Go to Step 031, Entry Point H.

**038**

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

N

15SEP82 PN 4008761

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2800 MAP F7A4-5

A  
1

REF.CODE F7D42601

2800

MAP F7A4-6

## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 6 OF 9

039

(Entry Point E)

| -----   |      |             |               |               |                      |  |
|---|------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 1. Run voltage measurement program.                   |      |             |               |               |                      |  |
| 2. Check the following voltages for out of tolerance. |      |             |               |               |                      |  |
| Addr  | Bits | Voltages    | from board    | sense<br>line | Corresponding<br>MAP |  |
| -----   |      |             |               |               |                      |  |
| 85  | 4    | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS   | A46           | F799                 |  |
| 97  | 5    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2        | A33           | F79B                 |  |
| 95  | 5    | -12V PS104  | 01A-C2        | A64           | F79C                 |  |
| 97  | 0    | -12V PS104  | 01A-A2        | A43           | F79D                 |  |
| 85  | 3    | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2 or B1* | A44           | F798                 |  |
| 97  | 1    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS   | A45           | F79E                 |  |
| 97  | 7    | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-C2        | A31           | F79A                 |  |
| 85  | 7    | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-B2        | A23           | F79F                 |  |
| 87  | 2    | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2        | A30           | F7A0                 |  |
| 85  | 2    | +12V PS104  | 01A-A2 MSSS   | A42           | F797                 |  |
| 95  | 0    | -12V P104   | 01A-B2        | A32           | F7A1                 |  |
| 97  | 3    | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C1        | A22           | F7A2                 |  |
| 95  | 1    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-B1        | A63           | F7A6                 |  |
| 97  | 6    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-A1        | A01           | F7AA                 |  |
| A5  | 1    | +12V PS104  | 01A-B1        | A48           | F7A8                 |  |
| A5  | 0    | +12V PS104  | 01A-A1        | A13           | F7A7                 |  |
| -----   |      |             |               |               |                      |  |

\* For 4321/4331-1 is the sense point A44 on 01A-C2.  
For 4331-2/4331-11 is the sense point A44 on 01A-B1.

(Step 039 continues)

15SEP82 PN 4008761  
EC 366589 PEC 366493  
2800 MAP F7A4-6

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 7 OF 9

(Step 039 continued)

Are voltages below maximum limit?

Y N

040

Is more than one voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

041

(Entry Point K)

Is +8.5VDC from PS104 on 01A-C2 out of tolerance (Address 97, bit 7)?

Y N

042

Go to MAP according to table after ENTRY POINT E, of this MAP  
Go to Page 6, Step 039, Entry Point E.

043

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2W2-A14  
'+8.5V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A31'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'

Is +8.5VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

044

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2W3-A14 or  
01A-C2W4-A14  
'+8.5V PS1045 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YC871)

Is +8.5VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

9 9 8  
P Q R S T

045

(Entry Point G)

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2W4-A14  
'+8.5V PS1045 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YA831).
- 3.Press power-on switch.

Was +8.5VDC +/- 1.0V present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

046

- 1.Press power-off key
- 2.Check and repair board wiring for +8.5V PS104 on board 01A-A2.  
(ALD-YC831)  
or replace board 01A-A2  
Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

047

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Check and repair or replace cable from 01A-A2W4 and 01A-A2W5 to 01A-C2W3 and 01A-C2W4.  
(ALD-YC871)  
(ALD-YC831)  
Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

048

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Remove all cards from board 01A-C2 column K through W and from board 01A-B2 column S  
if auto call adapters are installed.
- 3.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-C2W2-A14  
'+8.5V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A31'  
(ALD-YC871)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
- 4.Press power-on switch.

(Step 048 continues)

15SEP82 PN 4008761

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2800 MAP F7A4-7

R  
7

REF.CODE F7D42601

U V

2800

MAP F7A4-8

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 8 OF 9

(Step 048 continued)

Is +8.5VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

**049**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Suspect sense wiring error on board 01A-C2.  
Repair board wiring or replace board 01A-C2.

3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Go to Page 6, Step 039, Entry Point E.

**050**

Suspect overload condition caused by a faulty card.

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replug cards step by step. After each step press power-on switch and observe your meter reading. Replace the defective card which caused incorrect meter reading at sense point.
3. Press power-on switch.

Go to Page 6, Step 039, Entry Point E.

**051**

(Entry Point F)

1. Check the accuracy of your CE-meter according to hints for power MAP usage in book MI power, Vol.16.
2. Check +1.5V voltage at sense card 1 entry: Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-U02  
'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-C2 A31'  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB643).

Is +1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

Y N

U V

**052**

Check +1.5VDC at connector exit:

1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A3-B13.  
'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-C2 A31'  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB241).

2. Press power-on switch.

Is +1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

**053**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-C2 to 01A-A2A3.

Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**054**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair wiring or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

**055**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
4. Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 97 bit 7 out of tolerance (+8.5V PS104, 01A-C2, A31)

Y N

**056**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

9  
W

15SEP82 PN 4008761

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2800 MAP F7A4-8



P O W  
7 7 8

REF.CODE F7D42601

2800

MAP F7A4-9

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 9 OF 9

057

(Entry Point X)

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

058

Go To Map 0250, Entry Point A.

059

Are all voltages below call CE-limit?

Y N

060

Go to MAP for failing voltage according to  
table after ENTRY POINT E of this MAP.

Go to Page 6, Step 039, Entry Point E.

061

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Switch CE mode off.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait  
approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

062

Suspect intermittent error.

Go to Page 5, Step 038, Entry Point Z.

063

Go to corresponding MAP.

15SEP82 PN 4008761

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2800 MAP F7A4-9



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 9

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| F79C       | AA             | 2           | 006         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 5             | 032         | 0200       | A           |
| 8             | 057         | 0202       | A           |
| 2             | 010         | 0204       | A           |
| 9             | 058         | 0250       | A           |
| 9             | 062         | 0275       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 -12V on 01A-B2 and 01A-C2 out of tolerance, A32 and A64.

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                            |
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.    |
| 2  | -12VDC distribution.       |
| 3  | Load fault.                |
| 4  | A64 and A32 sense wiring.  |
| 5  | PS104.                     |
| 6  | TR104.                     |
| 7  | Line voltage distribution. |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at the CE-panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is reference code FDA42801 displayed?

Y N

6 2 2  
A B C

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1982

REF.CODE F7D42801

ACA2810

15SEP82 PN 4008762

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2810 MAP F7A5-1

B C  
1 1

REF.CODE F7D42801

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 2 OF 9

003

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

004

Go to Page 5, Step 032, Entry Point Y.

005

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

006

(Entry Point AA)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-C2W3-A01  
'-X.XV sense PS1045 A-C2 A64/62'  
(ALD-YC871)  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
The -lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
3. Press Power-on switch.

Was -12VDC +/-1.0V present as long as the power on switch was pressed?

Y N

007

1. Do not disconnect your meter.  
Disconnect voltage connector block from  
01A-C2B5-E01 (-12V)  
01A-C2B5-A01 (DC-GND)  
01A-C2B4-A14 (+8.5V)  
01A-C2B4-E14 (DC-GND)  
'-X.XV PS1045 to 01A-B2 ACA'  
(ALD-YC871)
2. Press power-on switch.

Was -12VDC +/- 1.0V present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

4  
D E F

E F

2810

MAP F7A5-2

008

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that connectors 01A-C2W3-A01 and 01A-C2W5-E01 are seated correctly.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-C2W5-E01  
'-X.XV PS1045 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'  
(ALD-YC871)  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
The -lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
4. Press power-on switch.

Is -12VDC +/-1.0V present as long as the power on switch is pressed?

Y N

009

Go to Page 7, Step 045, Entry Point G.

010

1. Press power-off key.
2. Board wiring of -12V net defective.  
Replace board 01A-C2.

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

011

- There is a load fault on board 01A-B2 Col.S or sense wiring problem of analog sense line A32. Do not disconnect your meter.
1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Reconnect the connectors which were disconnected in the previous step.
  3. Disconnect the sense line connector block from  
01A-B2B3-E01 (-12V)  
01A-B2B3-A01 (+8.5V)  
01A-B2B2-E14 (+10.1V).  
01A-B2B2-A14 (+5.1V)  
(ALD-YC851)
  4. Press power-on switch.

(Step 011 continues)

15SEP82 PN 4008762

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2810 MAP F7A5-2

## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 3 OF 9

(Step 011 continued)

Was -12VDC +/- 1.0V present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

**012**

Suspect a load fault on 01A-B2.  
Replace ACA (Auto Call Adapter) card in positions 01A-B2S2 and/or 01A-B2S4.  
If the problem is not solved by previous card replacement replace board 01A-B2.

Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

**013**

There is a sense wiring problem of sense line A32.

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)
  - lead to 01A-B2B3-E01
  - '-X.XV sense PS1045 01A-B2 A32'
  - (ALD-YC851)
  - +lead to any D08 pin.

The -lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.

3. Press power-on switch.

Was -12VDC +/- 1.0V present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

**014**

Sense wiring error on board 01A-B2.  
Replace board 01A-B2.  
Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

**015**

1. Press Power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to any D08 pin and to 01A-A2A2-D09  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-B2 A32'  
(ALD-YB241)
3. Remove PC sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**016**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-B2 to 01A-A2A2.
- Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

**017**

Do not disconnect the CE-meter.  
Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**018**

Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

**019**

There is a short circuit between the signal  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-B2 A32'  
(ALD-YB643)  
(ALD-YB241)  
and DC-GND.  
Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

D  
2

REF.CODE F7D42801

K L M

2810

MAP F7A5-4

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 4 OF 9

**020**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)
  - lead to 01A-A2D2-S07
  - '-1.5V sense -12V 01A-C2 A64' (ALD-YB643)
  - +lead to any D08 pin.
3. Carefully observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Is -1.5VDC +/- 10% present as long as the power on switch is pressed?

Y N

**021**

Was the voltage measured in previous step higher than 2.0VDC?

Y N

**022**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)
  - lead to paddle card connector exit 01A-A2A3-B09
  - '-1.5V sense -12V 01A-C2 A64' (ALD-YB241)
  - +lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch.

Is -1.5VDC +/- 10% present as long as the power on switch is pressed?

Y N

**023**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to any D08 pin and to 01A-A2A3-B09
  - '-1.5V sense -12V 01A-C2 A64' (ALD-YB241)
3. Remove PC sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**024**

(Entry Point L)

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-C2 to 01A-A2A3.
- Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

**025**

Do not disconnect the CE-meter. Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A3.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**026**

Go to Step 024, Entry Point L.

**027**

There is a short circuit between the signal '-1.5V sense -12V 01A-C2 A64' (ALD-YB643) (ALD-YB241) and DC-GND. Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2. Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

**028**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair sense wiring from 01A-A2D2-S07
    - '-1.5V sense -12V 01A-C2 A64' (ALD-YB643) to 01A-A2A3-B09
    - '-1.5V sense -12V 01A-C2 A64' (ALD-YB241) or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

5 5  
H J K L M

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| 15SEP82   | PN 4008762 |
| EC 366589 | PEC 366493 |
| 2810      | MAP F7A5-4 |

H J  
4 4

REF.CODE F7D42801

N

2810

MAP F7A5-5

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 5 OF 9

029

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A3.  
(ALD-YB241)

Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

036

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

030

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

037

Go to Step 031, Entry Point H.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

031

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

032

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

033

Is reference code F7D42801 displayed?

Y N

034

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

035

Suspect power program error. Retry power on with the diagnostic diskette. If the problem is not solved

Go to Page 8, Step 057, Entry Point X.

038

Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

N

15SEP82 PN 4008762

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2810 MAP F7A5-5

A  
1

REF.CODE F7D42801

2810

MAP F7A5-6

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 6 OF 9

039

(Entry Point E)

| -----   |      |             |               |           |                   |  |
|---|------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Run voltage measurement program.                   |      |             |               |           |                   |  |
| 2. Check the following voltages for out of tolerance. |      |             |               |           |                   |  |
| Addr  | Bits | Voltages    | from board    | sense No. | Corresponding MAP |  |
| -----   |      |             |               |           |                   |  |
| 85  | 4    | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS   | A46       | F799              |  |
| 97  | 5    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2        | A33       | F79B              |  |
| 95  | 5    | -12V PS104  | 01A-C2        | A64       | F79C              |  |
| 97  | 0    | -12V PS104  | 01A-A2        | A43       | F79D              |  |
| 85  | 3    | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2 or B1* | A44       | F798              |  |
| 97  | 1    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2 MSSS   | A45       | F79E              |  |
| 97  | 7    | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-C2        | A31       | F79A              |  |
| 85  | 7    | +8.5V PS104 | 01A-B2        | A23       | F79F              |  |
| 87  | 2    | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2        | A30       | F7A0              |  |
| 85  | 2    | +12V PS104  | 01A-A2 MSSS   | A42       | F797              |  |
| 95  | 0    | -12V PS104  | 01A-B2        | A32       | F7A1              |  |
| 97  | 3    | +5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2        | A22       | F7A2              |  |
| 95  | 1    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-B1        | A63       | F7A6              |  |
| 97  | 6    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-A1        | A01       | F7AA              |  |
| A5  | 1    | +12V PS104  | 01A-B1        | A48       | F7A8              |  |
| A5  | 0    | +12V PS104  | 01A-A1        | A13       | F7A7              |  |
| -----   |      |             |               |           |                   |  |

\* For 4321/4331-1 is the sense point A44 on 01A-C2.  
 For 4331-2/4331-11 is the sense point A44 on 01A-B1.

(Step 039 continues)



POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 7 OF 9

(Step 039 continued)

Are all voltages below maximum limit?

Y N

040

Is more than one not sense line out of tolerance?

Y N

041

(Entry Point K)

Is sense line A64 -12V PS104 on 01A-C2 out of tolerance?

Address 95, bit 5)

Y N

042

Go to MAP according to table after ENTRY POINT E.

Go to Page 6, Step 039, Entry Point E.

043

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-C2W3-A01

'-X.XV sense PS1045 A-C2 A64/62'

(ALD-YC871)

+lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

Is -12VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

044

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-C2W5-E01

'-X.XV PS1045 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'

+lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YC871)

Is -12VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

9 9 8  
P Q R S T

045

(Entry Point G)

1.Press power-off key.

2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-A2W4-E14

'-12V PS104 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'

+lead to any D08 pin.

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YC831).

3.Press power-on switch.

Was -12V at least momentarily present?

Y N

046

1.Press power-off.

2.Check and repair board wiring for

-12VDC from PS104 on board 01A-A2

(ALD-YC831)

or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

047

1.Press power-off key.

2.Check and repair or replace cable from

01A-A2W4

to 01A-C2W5.

(ALD-YC831)

(ALD-YC871)

Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.

048

1.Press power-off key.

2.Remove all cards from board 01A-C2 column K thru W.

3.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-C2W3-A01

'-X.XV sense PS1045 A-C2 A64/62'

(ALD-YC871)

+lead to any D08 pin.

4.Press power-on switch.

Is -12VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

8 8  
U V

15SEP82

PN 4008762

EC 366589

PEC 366493

2810

MAP F7A5-7

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 8 OF 9

**049**

- 1. Press power-off key.
  - 2. Suspect sense wiring error on board 01A-C2.  
Repair board wiring or replace board 01A-C2.
  - 3. Press power-on switch.
- Go to Page 6, Step 039, Entry Point E.**

**050**

- Suspect overload condition caused by a faulty card.
- 1. Press power-off key.
  - 2. Replug cards step by step. After each step press power on key and observe your meter reading. Replace the defective card which caused incorrect meter reading at sense point.
  - 3. Press power-on switch.
- Go to Page 6, Step 039, Entry Point E.**

**051**

(Entry Point F)

- 1. Check the accuracy of your CE-meter according to \*Hints For Power MAP Usage\* in book MI power, Vol.16.
- 2. Check -1.5V voltage at sense card 1 entry:  
Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2D2-S10  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-C2 A64'  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB643).

**Is -1.5VDC +/-10% present?**

**Y N**

W X

**052**

- Check -1.5 voltage at connector exit:
- 1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A3-B09.  
'-1.5V sense -12V 01A-C2 A64'  
+lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB241).
  - 2. Press power-on switch.

**Is -1.5VDC +/-10% present?**

**Y N**

**053**

- 1. Press power-off key.
  - 2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-C2 to 01A-A2A3.
- Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.**

**054**

- 1. Press power-off key.
  - 2. Repair wiring or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.**

**055**

- 1. Press power-off key.
- 2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
- 3. Press power-on switch.
- 4. Run voltage measurement program.

**Is address 95 bit 5 out of tolerance (-12V PS104 01A-C2 A64)**

**Y N**

**056**

- 1. Press power-off key.
  - 2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 2, Step 010, Entry Point Z.**

**057**

(Entry Point X)

**Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.**

15SEP82 PN 4008762

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2810 MAP F7A5-8

P 0  
7 7

REF.CODE F7D42801

2810

MAP F7A5-9

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 9 OF 9

**058**

Go To Map 0250, Entry Point A.

**059**

Are all voltages below CALL-CE-limit?

Y N

**060**

Go to MAP for failing voltage according to table after ENTRY POINT E of this MAP.  
Go to Page 6, Step 039, Entry Point E.

**061**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Switch CE-mode off.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

**062**

Go To Map 0275, Entry Point A.

**063**

Go to corresponding MAP.

15SEP82 PN 4008762

EC 366589 PEC 366493

2810

MAP F7A5-9



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 5

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| 0200       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| 0260       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 5             | 039         | F7A9       | F           |
| 2             | 005         | 0200       | A           |
| 3             | 013         | 0204       | A           |
| 4             | 033         | 0275       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 -5.1V on 01A-B1 out of tolerance, A63.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |   |
|--|---|
| 1  | Load fault on 01A-B1,01A-A2,<br>01A-C2 or any diskette drive. |
| 2  | PC sense card 1 in pos. 01A-A2D2.                             |
| 3  | -5.1VDC distribution via 01A-A2.                              |
| 4  | PS104.  |
| 5  | TR104.  |
| 6  | A63 sense wiring.   |
| 7  | Voltage divider 01A-A2A2.                                     |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is the reference code F7F43001 displayed?

Y N

5 5 2  
A B C

C  
1

REF.CODE F7F43001

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 5

003

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

004

- 1. Press power-off switch.
- 2. Observe the \*base power on\* indicator and press power-on switch.

Is the \*base power on\* indicator on as long as the power on switch is pressed?

Y N

005

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

006

- 1. Press power-off switch.
- 2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
- 3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

007

Is the reference code F7F43001 displayed?

Y N

008

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

4 4 4 4  
D E F G H

H

2811

MAP F7A6-2

009

(Entry Point E)

- 1. Press power-off switch.
- 2. Disconnect FDS connector 01A-A2ZC.
- 3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to 01A-A2H6-D04 or 01A-A2H6-E04 or 01A-A2H6-E02 (-) '-5.1V PS104 to 01A-B1 PU/BSM' (ALD-YB233) and to any D08 pin (+) 'DC-GND'
- 4. Observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Was -5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

010

- 1. Press power-off switch.
- Suspect defective -5.1V net on board 01A-A2. Replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 3, Step 013, Entry Point Z.

011

- 1. Press power-off switch.
- 2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to 01A-A2H6-B04 or 01A-A2H6-B02 '-5.1V sense PS104 01A-B1 A63' (ALD-YB233) and to any D08 pin (+) 'DC-GND'
- 3. Observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Was -5.1VDC present as long as the power on switch was pressed?

Y N

3 3  
J K

18JUL80 PN 5683435  
EC 366387 PEC 366356  
2811 MAP F7A6-2

K  
2

**REF.CODE F7F43001**

**Power Problem**

PAGE 3 OF 5

**012**

- 1.Reconnect FDS connector to 01A-A2ZC.
- 2.Disconnect connector 01A-B1B4 (accessible from card side)
- 3.Use your CE-meter (range ohm x1) and check for continuity between the following pins (use the disconnected cable connector 01A-B1B4 for the measurements)

| from         | to           |
|--------------|--------------|
| 01A-A2H6-D04 | 01A-B1B4-A23 |
| 01A-A2H6-E02 | 01A-B1B4-A24 |
| 01A-A2H6-E04 | 01A-B1B4-A22 |
| 01A-A2H6-B04 | 01A-B1B4-A19 |
| 01A-A2H6-B02 | 01A-B1B4-A18 |
| (ALD-YB233)  | (ALD-YC843)  |

Is continuity present as shown in the previous table?

Y N

**013**

Replace the cable from 01A-B1B4 to 01A-A2ZC.

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

**014**

Use your CE-meter (range ohm x1) and check for continuity between all following listed points on board 01A-B1.

- 01A-B1B4-A22 (ALD-YC843)
- 01A-B1B4-A23 (ALD-YC843)
- 01A-B1B4-A24 (ALD-YC843)
- 01A-B1B4-A18 (ALD-YC843)
- 01A-B1B4-A19 (ALD-YC843)

Is the measured resistance zero ohm?

Y N

**015**

Replace board 01A-B1.

Go to Step 013, Entry Point Z.

L

J L  
2

2811

MAP F7A6-3

**016**

Suspect connector problem of 01A-B1B4 (ALD-YC843) or 01A-A2ZC (ALD-YB233)  
Check the connectors carefully and repair or replace the failing parts.  
**Go to Step 013, Entry Point Z.**

**017**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Reconnect FDS connector 01A-A2ZC.
- 3.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to 01A-A2A2-D10 (ALD-YB241) '-5.1V sense PS104 01A-B1 A63'
- 4.Observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Was -5.1VDC present as long as the power-on switch is pressed?

Y N

**018**

Repair wiring between the pins listed in the previous step or replace board 01A-A2.  
**Go to Step 013, Entry Point Z.**

**019**

- 1.Connect CE-meter (range ohm x1) to 01A-A2A2-D10 '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-B1 A63' (ALD-YB241) and to any D08 pin.
- 2.Remove PC sense card 1 from 01A-A2D2 and paddle card from 01A-A2A2.
- 3.Disconnect connector 01A-B1B4.

Is the resistance below 100 ohm?

Y N

4 4  
M N

18JUL80

PN 5683435

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2811

MAP F7A6-3

M N  
3 3

REF.CODE F7F43001

Power Problem

PAGE 4 OF 5

020

Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to  
01A-A2A2-B07 and to 01A-A2D2-U09  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-B1 A63'

Is the resistance below 100 ohm?

Y N

021

(Entry Point F)

1.Repair wiring from 01A-A2A2-B07 to  
01A-A2D2-U09

'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-B1 A63'  
or replace board 01A-A2.

2.Reconnect connector 01A-B1B4.

Go to Page 3, Step 013, Entry Point Z.

022

Do not disconnect the lead 1 of your meter  
which is connected to 01A-A2A2-B07

2.Connect lead 2 of your meter to any D08.

Is the resistance below 100 ohm?

Y N

023

1.Press power-off switch.

2.Replace cable and paddle card with  
resistor network in position 01A-A2A2.

3.Reconnect connector 01A-B1B4.

Go to Page 3, Step 013, Entry Point Z.

024

Go to Step 021, Entry Point F.

025

There is a short circuit to ground.

1.Repair wiring of signal

'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-B1 A63'  
(ALD-YB241)

or replace board 01A-A2.

2.Reconnect connector 01A-B1B4.

Go to Page 3, Step 013, Entry Point Z.

D E F G  
2 2 2 2

2811

MAP F7A6-4

026

Go to corresponding MAP.

027

(Entry Point D)

1.Press power-off key.

2.Exchange both PC-sense cards in  
position 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.

3.Press power-on switch and wait  
approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7F43001  
displayed?

Y N

028

1.Press power-off key.

2.Replace PC-sense card in position  
01A-A2C2.

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

029

Go to Page 2, Step 009, Entry Point E.

030

Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 95 bit 1 out of tolerance?

Y N

031

Is any other voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

032

Go to Page 3, Step 013, Entry Point Z.

033

Go To Map 0275, Entry Point A.

034

Go to Step 027, Entry Point D.

035

Go to corresponding MAP.

18JUL80 PN 5683435

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2811 MAP F7A6-4



A B  
1 1

REF.CODE F7F43001

2811

MAP F7A6-5

Power Problem

PAGE 5 OF 5

**036**

(Entry Point C)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7F43001 displayed?

Y N

**037**

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

**038**

Go to Page 2, Step 009, Entry Point E.

**039**

Suspect intermittent voltage failure. Run voltage measurement program according to MAP 0275. If there is a single voltage failure of -5.1V of PS104  
Go To Map F7A9, Entry Point F.

18JUL80

PN 5683435

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2811

MAP F7A6-5



## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 4

## ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

## EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 1             | 003         | 0200       | A           |
| 3             | 020         | 0202       | A           |
| 3             | 023         | 0204       | A           |

## 001

Symptom:

PS104 +12V on 01A-A1 out of tolerance, A13.

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                         |
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2. |
| 2  | +12V DC distribution.   |
| 3  | A13 sense wiring.       |
| 4  | PS104.                  |
| 5  | TR104.                  |

## (Entry Point A)

1. Press power off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

## 002

Is the "Base power on" indicator on?

Y N

## 003

(Entry Point C)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

B  
1

REF.CODE F7D43201

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 4

004

Is the reference code F7D43201 displayed?

Y N

005

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

006

Go to Page 1, Step 003, Entry Point C.

007

Go to corresponding MAP.

008

(Entry Point B)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D43201 displayed?

Y N

009

1. Press power-on key.
  2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

010

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2C2-B07  
'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-A1 A13'  
(ALD-YB621)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is 1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

3  
C D

D

2812

MAP F7A7-2

011

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A1G6-C04  
'+12V sense PS104 01A-A1 A13'  
(ALD-YC821)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is 12VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

012

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A1B4-A14  
'+12V PS104 to 01A-A1 CD ATT'  
(ALD-YC821)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Is 12VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

013

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Check and repair wiring from connector PS104-07-007 or PS104-07-008.  
'+12V PS104 to 01A-A1 CD ATT'  
(ALD-YA451)  
to 01A-A1B4-A14 or 01A-A1B5-E01  
(ALD-YC821)
- Go to Page 3, Step 023, Entry Point Z.

3  
E F

18JUL80 PN 4008764

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2812 MAP F7A7-2

E F  
2 2

REF.CODE F7D43201

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 4

014

1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Check and repair wiring from  
01A-A1B4-A14 and 01A-A1B5-E01  
'+12V PS104 to 01A-A1 CD ATT'  
(ALD-YC821)  
to 01A-A1G6-C04  
'+12V sense PS104 01A-A1 A13'  
(ALD-YC821)  
or replace board 01A-A1.  
Go to Step 023, Entry Point Z.

015

1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to  
01A-A2A4-D09 (+)  
'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-A1 A13'  
(ALD-YB243)  
and to any D08 pin (-)  
3.Observe meter, and press power-on switch.

Is 1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

016

1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Remove PC sense card 2 from 01A-A2C2  
and paddle card from 01A-A2A4.  
3.Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to  
01A-A2C2-B07  
'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-A1 A13'  
(ALD-YB621)  
and to any D08 pin.

Is the resistance below 100 ohm?

Y N

017

Sense cable from 01A-A1G6-C04 to  
01A-A2A4-D09 or resistor network on  
01A-A2A4 is defective.  
1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Repair or replace cable and paddle card  
with resistor network in position  
01A-A2A4.  
Go to Step 023, Entry Point Z.

G H

A C G H  
1 2

2810

MAP F7A7-3

018

There is a short circuit to ground.  
Go to Step 019, Entry Point D.

019

(Entry Point D)

1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Check and repair wiring from  
01A-A2A4-DC9  
(ALD-YB243)  
to 01A-A2C2-B07  
(ALD-YB621)  
'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-A1 A13'  
or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Step 023, Entry Point Z.

020

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

021

Run voltage measurement program.

Is address A5 bit 0 out of tolerance?

Y N

022

Is any other voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

023

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

024

Go to Step 023, Entry Point Z.

4  
J

18JUL80 PN 4008764

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2812 MAP F7A7-3

J  
3

REF.CODE F7D43201

Power Problem

PAGE 4 OF 4

025

Connect CE-meter (range 15VAC)  
to connector PS104-09-001 or PS104-09-003  
'12.6VAC'  
and to connector PS104-09-002  
'Center'  
(ALD-YA451)

Is 12.6VAC present?

Y N

026

1. Press power-off key.  
2. Check input line connection to TR104  
according to customers line voltage. For  
correct connection see  
(ALD-YA451)  
(ALD-YA021)  
3. Check connector PS104-09 and wiring  
between TR104 and PS104.  
If no error detected, replace TR104.  
Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

027

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to connector  
PS104-09-001 or PS104-09-003  
'+12.6VAC'  
and to connector PS104-09-002  
'Center'  
(ALD-YA451)

Is 12.2VAC present?

Y N

028

Go to Page 3, Step 023, Entry Point Z.

K

K

2812

MAP F7A7-4

029

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to connector PS104-07-007 or  
PS104-07-008  
'+12V PS104 to 01A-A1 CD ATT'  
(ALD-YA451)  
-lead to PS104-07-005  
'DC-GND'

Is 12VDC present?

Y N

030

1. Press power-off key.  
2. Replace PS104.  
Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

031

Go to Page 2, Step 008, Entry Point B.

18JUL80 PN 4008764

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2812 MAP F7A7-4

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 5

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 003         | 0200       | A           |
| 4             | 028         | 0202       | A           |
| 5             | 031         | 0204       | A           |
| 3             | 015         | 0250       | A           |
| 5             | 032         | 0275       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 +12V on 01A-B1 out of tolerance, A48.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.   |
| 2  | +12VDC distribution.      |
| 3  | A48 sense wiring.         |
| 4  | PS104.                    |
| 5  | TR104.                    |
| 6  | Voltage divider 01A-A2A2. |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is the \*Base power on\* indicator on?

Y N

5 2 2  
A B C

B C  
1 1

REF.CODE F7F43401

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 5

003

(Entry Point C)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

004

Is the reference code F7F43401 displayed?

Y N

005

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

006

Go to Step 003, Entry Point C.

007

Go to corresponding MAP.

008

(Entry Point B)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7F43401 displayed?

Y N

009

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

D

2813

MAP F7A8-2

010

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 5.0VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2C2-B10  
'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-B1 A48'  
(ALD-YB621)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Was approximately 1.5VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

011

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A2-D13  
'+12V sense PS104 01A-B1 A48'  
(ALD-YB241)  
-lead to any D08 pin
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Was approximately 12VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

012

1. Press power-off key.
2. Disconnect FDS cable from 01A-A2ZC pin side.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2F6-D02  
'+12V sense PS104 01A-B1 A48'  
(ALD-YB233)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
4. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Was approximately 12VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

4 4 4 3  
E F G H

18JUL80

PN 5683436

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2813

MAP F7A8-2

D



H  
2

REF.CODE F7F43401

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 5

013

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Reconnect FDS connector to 01A-A2ZC pin side.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to 01A-B1E1-B13 (+) '(+12V PS104 TP)' (ALD-YC843) and to 01A-B1E1-D13 (-) 'DC-GND'
4. Observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Was approximately 12VDC present as log as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

014

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to connector PS104-06-007 (+) '+12V PS104 to 01A-B1 PU/BSM' (ALD-YA451) and to PS104-06-004 (-) 'DC-GND'
3. Observe meter and press power-on switch.

Was approximately 12VDC present as long as the power-on switch was pressed?

Y N

015

Go To Map 0250, Entry Point A.

4  
J K

K

2813

MAP F7A8-3

016

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Disconnect connector 01A-B1A1-D13 and 01A-B1A1-E13.
3. Use your CE-meter (range ohm X1) and check for continuity between female connector 01A-B1A1-D13 or 01A-B1A1-E13 (ALD-YC843) and connector PS104-06-007 or PS104-06-009 '+12V PS104 to 01A-B1 PU/BSM' (ALD-YA541)

Is continuity present?

Y N

017

- Check and repair or replace wiring from connector PS104-06-007 and PS104-06-009 '+12V PS104 to 01A-B1 PU/BSM' (ALD-YA451) to 01A-B1A1-D13 and 01A-B1A1-E13 (ALD-YC843)
- Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point Z.**

018

(Entry Point D)

1. Disconnect connector 01A-B1B4 (accessible from card side)
2. Use your CE-meter and check for continuity between pin 01A-B1A1-D13 or 01A-B1A1-E13 '+12V PS104 to 01A-B1 PU/BSM' (ALD-YC841) and sense connector pin 01A-B1B4-A02 or 01A-B1B4-A03 '+12V sense PS104 01A-B1 A48' (ALD-YC841)

Is continuity present?

Y N

4 4  
L M

18JUL80 PN 5683436

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2813 MAP F7A8-3

F G J L M  
2 2 3 3 3

REF.CODE F7F43401

E N P  
2

2813

MAP F7A8-4

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 5

**019**

1. Replace board 01A-B1.
2. Reconnect all disconnected connectors.

**Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point Z.**

**020**

1. Replace the sense wiring from 01A-B1B4 to 01A-A2ZC.
2. Reconnect all disconnected connectors.

**Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point Z.**

**021**

**Go to Page 3, Step 018, Entry Point D.**

**022**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Reconnect FDS cable to 01A-A2ZC pin side.
3. Check and repair wiring from 01A-A2F6-D02  
'+12V sense PS104 01A-B1 A48'  
(ALD-YB233)  
to 01A-A2A2-D13  
(ALD-YB241)

**Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point Z.**

**023**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to 01A-A2A2-D11  
'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-B1 A48'  
(ALD-YB241)  
and to any D08 pin.
3. Remove PC sense card 2 from 01A-A2C2 and paddle card from 01A-A2A2.

**Is the resistance below 100 ohm?**

Y N

**024**

- Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to 01A-A2A2-D11 and to 01A-A2C2-B10  
'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-B1 A48'  
(ALD-YB241)  
(ALD-YB621)

**Is the resistance below 100 ohm?**

Y N

**025**

- Repair wiring from 01A-A2A2-D11  
(ALD-YB241)  
to 01A-A2C2-B10  
(ALD-YB621)

'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-B1 A48'  
or replace board 01A-A2.

**Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point Z.**

**026**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Replace cable and paddle card with resistor network in position 01A-A2A2.
3. Plug the removed cards into their positions and install all top connectors.

**Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point Z.**

**027**

- There is a short circuit to ground. Repair wiring of signal  
'+1.5V sense +12V 01A-B1 A48'  
(ALD-YB241)  
or replace board 01A-A2.

**Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point Z.**

**028**

**Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.**

N P

18JUL80 PN 5683436

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2813 MAP F7A8-4

A  
1

**REF.CODE F7F43401**

**Power Problem**

PAGE 5 OF 5

**029**

Run voltage measurement program.

**Is address A5 bit 1 out of tolerance?**

Y N

**030**

**Is any other voltage out of tolerance?**

Y N

**031**

(Entry Point Z)

**Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.**

**032**

**Go To Map 0275, Entry Point A.**

**033**

Connect CE-meter (range 50VAC)  
to connector PS104-09-001

'12.6VAC'

and to connector PS104-09-002

'Center'

(ALD-YA451)

**Is approximately 12.6VAC present?**

Y N

**034**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Check input line connection to TR104  
according to customer's line voltage. For  
correct connection see

(ALD-YA451)

(ALD-YA021)

3.Check connector PS104-09 and wiring  
between TR104 and PS104.

If no error detected, replace TR104.

**Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.**

Q

2813

MAP F7A8-5

**035**

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

+lead to connector PS104-06-009

'+12V PS104 to 01A-B1 PU/BSM'  
(ALD-YA451)

-lead to PS104-06-004

'DC-GND'

**Is approximately 12VDC present?**

Y N

**036**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Replace PS104.

**Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.**

**037**

**Go to Page 2, Step 008, Entry Point B.**

Q

18JUL80 PN 5683436

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2813 MAP F7A8-5



## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 3

## ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7A6       | D              | 3           | 018         |
| F7A6       | F              | 2           | 010         |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

## EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 008         | 0200       | A           |
| 3             | 019         | 0204       | A           |

001

## Symptom:

PS104 -5.1V on 01A-B1 and 01A-C2 failing  
A63 and A45.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |   |
|--|---|
| 1  | Load fault on 01A-B1,01A-A2,<br>01A-C2. |
| 2  | PC sense card 1 in pos. 01A-A2D2.       |
| 3  | -5.1VDC distribution via 01A-A2.        |
| 4  | PS104.                                  |
| 5  | TR104.                                  |
| 6  | A45 sense wiring.                       |
| 7  | A63 sense wiring.                       |
| 8  | Diskette drive control card.            |

## (Entry Point A)

## Note:

The -5.1V from PS104  
(sense points A45 and A47) are also used by  
the power on test for a DAC-test of both  
PC-sense cards.

1. Press power-off key.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D43601 displayed?

Y N  
| |  
| |  
| |

2 2  
A B

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1980

REF.CODE F7D43601

4331

18JUL80 PN 4008766

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2814 MAP F7A9-1

A B  
1 1

REF.CODE F7D43601

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 3

002

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

003

(Entry Point C)

Suspect intermittent voltage failure. Run voltage measurement program according to MAP 0275. If there is a single voltage failure of -5.1V from PS104, Go to Step 010, Entry Point F.

004

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

005

1.Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.  
2.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the "power complete" indicator on?

Y N

006

Is the reference code F7D43601 displayed?

Y N

007

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

008

(Entry Point B)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

009

Go to corresponding MAP.

3  
C D

D

2814

MAP F7A9-2

010

(Entry Point F)

1.Press power-off key.  
2.Exchange both PC-sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.  
3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D43601 displayed?

Y N

011

1.Press power-off switch.  
2.Replace PC-sense card in position 01A-A2C2.  
Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

012

Is PS105 installed?

Y N

013

Are cards installed in board 01A-C2 columns K to W?

Y N

014

Go to Page 3, Step 018, Entry Point D.

015

1.Remove all cards from board 01A-C2 columns K to W.  
2.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7D43601 displayed?

Y N

3 3 3  
E F G

18JUL80

PN 4008766

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2814

MAP F7A9-2

E F G  
2 2 2

REF.CODE F7D43601

Power Problem

PAGE 3 OF 3

016

Suspect overload condition caused by a faulty card on board 01A-C2 col. K to W.

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Replug cards step by step. After each step press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
  3. Replace the defective card which generated reference code F7D43601.
  4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
- Go to Stop 019, Entry Point Z.

017

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Reinstall all cards into board 01A-C2 col. K to W.
- Go to Stop 018, Entry Point D.

018

(Entry Point D)

Suspect intermittent load faults caused by a defective card on board 01A-B1 or on board 01A-C2 columns C to F or on board 01A-A2 columns K, N, Q and R.

1. Replace the previous listed cards step by step. After each step press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
2. The card which generated reference code F7D43601 or F7D43001 must be replaced by a new one. All other card must be plugged into their original positions again.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7D43601, F7E43601 or F7F43601 displayed?

Y N

019

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

C H  
2

2814

MAP F7A9-3

020

Press power-off switch.

Is an I/O diskette drive installed?

Y N

021

(Entry Point E)

Suspect an intermittent load fault caused by the system diskette drive control card. Replace the control card of the system diskette drive.  
Go to Stop 019, Entry Point Z.

022

1. Disconnect connector PS104-03 'DC voltages PS104 to 53FD I/O' (ALD-YA451)
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7D43601 displayed?

Y N

023

1. Press power-off switch.
  2. Replace the I/O diskette drive control card.
- Go to Stop 019, Entry Point Z.

024

Go to Stop 021, Entry Point E.

025

Go to Page 2, Stop 003, Entry Point C.

H

18JUL80 PN 4008766

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2814 MAP F7A9-3





**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 8

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| 0200       | C              | 2           | 009         |
| 0260       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 4             | 024         | 0200       | A           |
| 4             | 027         | 0202       | A           |
| 5             | 030         | 0204       | A           |
| 2             | 007         | 0250       | A           |
| 8             | 051         | 0260       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS104 -5.1V on 01A-A1 out of tolerance, A01.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.    |
| 2  | -5.1VDC distribution.      |
| 3  | Load fault.                |
| 4  | A01 sense wiring.          |
| 5  | PS104.                     |
| 6  | TR104.                     |
| 7  | Line voltage distribution. |

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**002**

Is reference code F7D43801 displayed?

Y N

5 2 2  
A B C

B C  
1 1

REF.CODE F7D43801

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 8

003

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

004

Go to Page 4, Step 024, Entry Point Y.

005

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

006

1. Press power-off key
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
-lead to connector PS104-07-001  
'-5.1V PS104 to 01A-A1 CD ATT'  
(ALD-YA451)  
+lead to connector PS104-07-002
3. Press power-on switch.

Is -5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

007

(Entry Point B)

Go To Map 0250, Entry Point A.

008

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A1H6-B02  
'-5.1V sense PS104 01A-A1 A01'  
(ALD-YC821)  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
3. Press power-on switch.

Is -5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

D E

D E

2815

MAP F7AA-2

009

(Entry Point C)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that connector on 01A-A1B4-E14 is seated correctly.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A1B4-E14  
'-5.1V PS104 to 01A-A1 CD ATT'  
(ALD-YC821)  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connector.
4. Press power-on switch.

Is -5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

010

Go to Page 6, Step 038, Entry Point M.

011

1. Press power-off key.
2. Board wiring of -5.1V net defective.  
Replace board 01A-A1.  
Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

012

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2D2-P13  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'  
(ALD-YB643)  
+lead to any D08 pin.
3. Carefully observe your meter and press power-on switch.

Was -1.5VDC +/-10% at least momentarily present?

Y N

4 3  
F G

18JUL80 PN 4008767

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2815 MAP F7AA-2

**Power Problem**

PAGE 3 OF 8

**013**

Was the voltage measured in previous step higher than 2.0VDC.

Y N

**014**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
-lead to paddle card connector exit  
01A-A2A4-D10  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'  
(ALD-YB243)  
+lead to any D08 pin.
- 3.Press power-on switch.

Was -1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

**015**

- 1.Press Power-off key.
- 2.Remove PC sense card from position  
01A-A2D2.
- 3.Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to  
any D08 pin and to  
01A-A2A4-D10  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'  
(ALD-YB243)

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**016**

(Entry Point L)

- 1.Press power-off key.
  - 2.Repair or replace cable with paddle  
card from board 01A-A1 to  
01A-A2A4.
- Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**017**

Do not disconnect the CE-meter.

- 1.Remove paddle card from  
position 01A-A2A4.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**018**

Go to Step 016, Entry Point L.

**019**

There is a short circuit between the signal

'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'

(ALD-YB643)

(ALD-YB243)

and DC-GND. Check and repair board  
wiring or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**020**

- 1.Press power-off key.

- 2.Repair sense wiring from 01A-A2D2-P13

'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'

(ALD-YB643)

to 01A-A2A4-D10

'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'

(ALD-YB243)

or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**021**

- 1.Press power-off key.

- 2.Replace paddle card with cable in position

01A-A2A4.

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

F  
2

REF.CODE F7D43801

2815

MAP F7AA-4

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 8

**022**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**023**

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

**024**

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0260, Entry Point A.

**025**

Is reference code F7D43801 displayed?

Y N

**026**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**027**

1. Press power-off switch.  
Suspect power program error.
2. Retry power on using the diagnostic diskette. If the problem is not solved.

(Entry Point X)

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

5  
L

18JUL80

PN 4008767

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2815

MAP F7AA-4

A L  
1 4

REF.CODE F7D43801

2815

MAP F7AA-5

**Power Problem**

PAGE 5 OF 8

**028**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**029**

Go to Page 4, Step 023, Entry Point H.

**030**

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

**031**

(Entry Point E)

| Addr | Bits | Voltages    | from board | sense No. | Go to MAP     |
|------|------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| 97   | 5    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2     | A33       | F79B          |
| XOR  |      |             |            |           |               |
| 97   | 5    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2     | A33       | F7B4          |
| 95   | 1    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-B1     | A63       | F7A6          |
| 97   | 1    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-C2     | A45       | F79E          |
| 97   | 6    | -5.1V PS104 | 01A-A1     | A01       | Entry point K |

Is more than one voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

8 6  
M N

18JUL80

PN 4008767

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2815

MAP F7AA-5

N  
5

REF.CODE F7D43801

Power Problem

PAGE 6 OF 8

032  
(Entry Point K)

Is -5.1VDC PS104 on 01A-A1 out of tolerance (Address 97, bit 6)?

Y N

033

Go to MAP according to table after ENTRY POINT E.

Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point E.

034

1.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-A1H6-B02

'-5.1V sense PS104 01A-A1 A01'

(ALD-YC823)

+Lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

Is -5.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

035

1.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-A1B4-E14

'-5.1V PS105 to 01A-A1 CD ATT'

+lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YC821)

Is -5.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

7  
P Q R

Q R

2815

MAP F7AA-6

036  
(Entry Point G)

1.Press power-off key.

2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to connector PS104-07-001

'-5.1V PS104 to 01A-A1 CD Att'

+lead to connector PS104-07-002

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YA451).

3.Press power-on switch.

Is -5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

037

Go to Page 2, Step 007, Entry Point B.

038

(Entry Point M)

1.Press power-off key.

2.Repair or replace cable from

connector PS104-07-001

to 01A-A1B04-E14.

(ALD-YA451)

(ALD-YC821)

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

039

1.Press power-off key.

2.Remove all cards from board 01A-A1.

3.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-A1H6-B02

'-5.1V sense PS104 01A-A1 A01'

(ALD-YC823)

+lead to any D08 pin.

4.Press power-on switch.

Is -5.1VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

7  
S T

18JUL80

PN 4008767

EC 366387

PEC 366356

2815

MAP F7AA-6

P S T  
6 6 6

REF.CODE F7D43801

V 2815 MAP F7AA-7

**Power Problem**

PAGE 7 OF 8

**040**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Suspect sense wiring error on board 01A-A1.  
Repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A1.
  3. Press power-on switch.
- Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point E.**

**041**

- Suspect overload condition caused by a faulty card.
1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replug cards step by step. After each step press power on switch, observe your meter reading and wait approximately one minute. Replace the defective card which caused incorrect meter reading at sense point.
  3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
- Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point E.**

**042**

**(Entry Point F)**

1. Check the accuracy of your CE-meter according to \*Hints For Power MAP Usage\* in book MI POWER, Vol.16.
2. Check -1.5V voltage at sense card 1 entry:  
Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2D2-P13  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'  
+lead to any D08 pin.  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB643).

**Is -1.5VDC +/-10% present?**

Y N

8  
U V

**043**

1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
-lead to 01A-A2A4-D10.  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'  
+lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB243).
2. Press power-on switch.

**Is -1.5VDC +/-10% present?**

Y N

**044**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to 01A-A2D2-P13  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'  
(ALD-YB643)  
and to any D08 pin.
3. Remove PC sense card 1 from 01A-A2D2 and paddle card from 01A-A2A4.

**Is the resistance below 100 ohm?**

Y N

**045**

- There is a short circuit to ground. Check and repair wiring of signal  
'-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01'  
(ALD-YB643)  
or replace board 01A-A2.  
**Go to Page 4, Step 024, Entry Point Y.**

**046**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-A1 to 01A-A2A4.
- Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

8  
W

18JUL80 PN 4008767  
EC 366387 PEC 366356  
2815 MAP F7AA-7

M U W  
5 7 7

REF.CODE F7D43801

2815

MAP F7AA-8

**Power Problem**

PAGE 8 OF 8

**047**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair wiring from 01A-A2D2-P13 (ALD-YB643) to 01A-A2A4-D10 (ALD-YB243) '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-A1 A01' or replace board 01A-A2.  
**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**048**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
4. Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 97 bit 6 out of tolerance?

Y N

**049**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.  
**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**050**

**Go to Page 4, Step 027, Entry Point X.**

**051**

**Go To Map 0260, Entry Point A.**

18JUL80 PN 4008767

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2815 MAP F7AA-8



## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 5

## ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

## EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 5             | 019         | 0204       | A           |

## 001

Symptom:

TR105 thermal failure, D08

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.         |
| 2  | 24V wiring from PS104 to TR105. |
| 3  | BPC card 01A-A2B2.              |
| 4  | D08 sense wiring.               |
| 5  | TR105.                          |

## (Entry Point A)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC-sense cards in position 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the reference code F7D50001 displayed?

Y N

## 002

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

2 2 2  
A B C

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1980

REF.CODE F7D50001

4331

18JUL80

EC 366387

2820

PN 4008768

PEC 366356

MAP F7B0-1



A B C  
1 1 1

REF.CODE F7D50001

2820

MAP F7B0-2

**Power Problem**

PAGE 2 OF 5

**003**

Go to Page 5, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

**004**

Go to corresponding MAP.

**005**

1.Probe 01A-A2D2-M04  
'-TR105 TH failed D08'  
(ALD-YB643).

Is the down indicator of the probe on?

Y N

**006**

1.Press power-off key.  
2.Replace PC-sense card 2 in position  
01A-A2C2.  
Go to Page 5, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

**007**

(Entry Point B)

Connect CE-meter(range 30VDC)  
-lead to PS105-TB03-001  
'DC-GND'  
+lead to connector PS105-01-004  
'+24VDC PS104 to PS105'  
(ALD-YA461).

Is +24VDC present?

Y N

3 3  
D E

18JUL80 PN 4008768  
EC 366387 PEC 366356  
2820 MAP F7B0-2

D E  
2 2

REF.CODE F7D50001

2820

MAP F7B0-3

**Power Problem**

PAGE 3 OF 5

**008**

1. Press power-off switch.
2. Check and repair wiring of +24V net from PS104 to PS105.

|       |   |  |                          |
|-------|---|--|--------------------------|
| ----- |   |  |                          |
| BOARD | * |  | 01A-A2B3-E14 (ALD-YC831) |
| ----- |   |  | Board wiring             |
| ----- |   |  |                          |
| CONN  | = |  | 01A-A2C1-B13 (ALD-YB223) |
| ----- |   |  | Cable                    |
| ----- |   |  |                          |
| CONN  | = |  | PS105-01-004 (ALD-YA461) |
| ----- |   |  |                          |

\* '+24V PS104'

Go to Page 5, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

**009**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Disconnect connector PS105-07.
- Use ohmmeter and check connection via TR105 thermal switch between connector PS105-07-005 and PS105-07-008 male plug.
- Attention:  
Thermal switch is located inside of TR105. The thermal switch opens if an overheating condition appears and closes if the overheating condition disappears.

**Is the thermal switch of TR105 open?  
(no connection between connector  
PS-105-07-005 and PS105-07-008)**

Y N

5 4  
F G

18JUL80 PN 4008768  
EC 366387 PEC 366356  
2820 MAP F7B0-3

G  
3

REF.CODE F7D50001

**Power Problem**

PAGE 4 OF 5

**010**

Use ohmmeter and check connection between connector PS105-01-001 '-TR105 TH failed D08' (ALD-YA461) and 01A-A2B2-U07 '-TR105 TH failed D08' (ALD-YB423).

Is the connection ok?

Y N

**011**

Repair wiring of signal '-TR105 TH failed D08' from connector PS105-01-001 (ALD-YA461) to 01A-A2B2-U07. (ALD-YB423).

Go to Page 5, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

**012**

1. Disconnect paddle card from 01A-A2YA.  
2. Remove PC sense card 01A-A2D2  
3. Use ohmmeter (range ohm X 1) and check resistance between the following points:  
a) 01A-A2B2-D08 'DC-GND' and 01A-A2B2-U07  
Resistance must be approximately 1150 ohm.  
b) 01A-A2B2-U07 and 01A-A2B2-S06  
Resistance must be approximately 900 ohm.

Are both resistances ok.?

Y N

H J

H J

2820

MAP F7B0-4

**013**

1. Remove BPC card from position 01A-A2B2.  
2. Use ohm meter (range ohm X1) and connect the leads to any D08 pin 'DC-Gnd' and to 01A-A2D2-M04. '-TR105 TH failed D08.' (ALD-YB643).

Is the resistance higher than 100k ohm?

Y N

**014**

Suspect short circuit to ground. Repair wiring of signal '-TR105 TH failed D08' (ALD-YB623).  
Go to Page 5, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

**015**

1. Replace BPC card which was previously removed from 01A-A2B2.  
2. Reinstall all previously removed cards and connectors.  
Go to Page 5, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

**016**

Use ohmmeter (range ohm X1) and check connection between 01A-A2B2-S06 '-TR105 TH failed D08' (ALD-YB423) and 01A-A2D2-M04 (ALD-YB643)

Is the connection o.k.?

Y N

**017**

Repair board wiring for signal '-TR105 TH failed D08' from 01A-A2B2-S06 to 01A-A2D2-M04 or replace board 01A-A2.  
Go to Page 5, Step 019, Entry Point Z.

18JUL80 PN 4008768

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2820 MAP F7B0-4

5  
K

F K  
3 4

REF.CODE F7D50001

2820

MAP F7B0-5

**Power Problem**

PAGE 5 OF 5

**018**

The Wiring is ok.

**(Entry Point C)**

TR105 thermal switch may have closed again.

Reconnect all connectors and retry power on.

If the same failure occurs again, replace transformer TR105

If any other failure occurs go to MAP according to displayed reference code.

**019**

Thermal switch of TR105 is open.

1. Switch off PCC-CB01.

2. Replace TR105.

**(Entry Point Z)**

**Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.**

18JUL80 PN 4008768

EC 366387 PEC 366356

2820 MAP F7B0-5



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 10

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 5             | 024         | 0200       | A           |
| 9             | 050         | 0202       | A           |
| 5             | 021         | 0204       | A           |
| 10            | 059         | 0282       | A           |
| 6             | 031         | 0287       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS105 +8.5V on 01A-A1 out of tolerance, A02.

| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1  | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.    |
| 2  | +8.5VDC distribution.      |
| 3  | Load fault.                |
| 4  | A02 sense wiring.          |
| 5  | PS105.                     |
| 6  | TR105.                     |
| 7  | Line voltage distribution. |

(Entry Point A)

Is PS105-CP06 tripped?

Y N

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 |  |
| 0 |  |
| A |  |
| B |  |

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1982

REF.CODE F7D50201

ACA2830

15SEP82

EC 366589

2830

PN 4008773

PEC 366387

MAP F7B1-1

B  
1

REF.CODE F7D50201

2830

MAP F7B1-2

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 2 OF 10

002

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Switch to CE-mode at CE panel.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

003

Is reference code F7D50201 displayed?

Y N

004

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

005

Go to Page 5, Step 024, Entry Point Y.

006

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

7 3  
C D

15SEP82

PN 4008773

EC 366589

PEC 366387

2830

MAP F7B1-2



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 3 OF 10

**007**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Disconnect connectors PS105-02 and PS105-04. (ALD-YA461)
3. Install a jumper from 01A-A2B2-B12 '-Pick PCC-K02 C02' (ALD-YB421) to any D08 pin 'DC-GND'.

NOTE: This jumper will pick PCC-K02 and PS105 will be switched on.

4. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to following table and check for correct DC-Voltage from PS105. (ALD-YA461)
5. Press power-on switch.

| Normal Voltage | + Lead       | - Lead       | Lower Limit |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| +8.5 V         | PS105-02-003 | PS105-02-007 | +7.8 V      |
| -5.1 V         | PS105-02-004 | PS105-02-012 | -4.6 V      |

Are any DC-voltage below the lower limit?

Y N

**008**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Reconnect connectors PS105-02 and PS105-04.
3. Remove jumper 01A-A2B2-B12 previously installed.
4. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) +lead to 01A-A1H6-D02 '+8.5V sense PS105 01A-A1 A02' (ALD-YC823) -lead to any D08 pin.  
The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
5. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was +8.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

6 4 4  
E F G

15SEP82 PN 4008773  
EC 366589 PEC 366387  
2830 MAP F7B1-3

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 4 OF 10

**009**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that connectors on 01A-A1B3-A14 and on 01A-A1W3-A14 are seated correctly.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)
  - +lead to 01A-A1B3-A14 or 01A-A1W3-A14
  - '+8.5V PS105 to 01A-A1 CD ATT' (ALD-YC821)
  - lead to any D08 pin.
 The +lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.
4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

**Was +8.5VDC at least momentarily present?**

Y N

**010**

Go to Page 8, Step 038, Entry Point G.

**011**

1. Board wiring of +8.5V net defective.
  2. Press power-off key.
  3. Replace board 01A-A1.
- Go to Page 5, Step 021, Entry Point Z.

**012**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)
  - +lead to 01A-A2D2-B04
  - '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-A1 A02' (ALD-YB641)
  - lead to any D08 pin.
3. Carefully observe your meter, press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

**Was +1.5VDC +/-10% at least momentarily present?**

Y N

**013**

**Was the voltage measured in the previous step higher than 2.0VDC?**

Y N

**014**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)
  - +lead to paddle card connector exit 01A-A2A4-D12
  - '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-A1 A02' (ALD-YB243)
  - lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

**Was +1.5VDC at least momentarily present?**

Y N

**015**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm X1) to any D08 pin and to 01A-A2A4-D12
  - '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-A1 A02' (ALD-YB243).
3. Remove PC sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

**Is the resistance below 200 ohm?**

Y N

**016**

(Entry Point L)

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from 01A-A1H6-D02 (ALD-YC823) to 01A-A2A4-D12 (ALD-YB243)
- Go to Page 5, Step 021, Entry Point Z.

K L M  
4 4 4

REF.CODE F7D50201

H  
4

2830

MAP F7B1-5

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 5 OF 10

**017**

Do not disconnect the CE-meter.

- 1.Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A4.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**018**

Go to Page 4, Step 016, Entry Point L.

**019**

There is a short circuit between the signal '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-A1 A02' (ALD-YB641) (ALD-YB243) and DC-GND.

Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Step 021, Entry Point Z.

**020**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Repair sense wiring from 01A-A2D2-B04 '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-A1 A02' (ALD-YB641) to 01A-A2A4-D12 '+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-A1 A02' (ALD-YB243) or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Step 021, Entry Point Z.

**021**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A4.

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

**022**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**023**

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

**024**

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

**025**

Is reference code F7D50201 displayed?

Y N

**026**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Step 021, Entry Point Z.

**027**

Suspect power program error. Retry power on with the diagnostic diskette. If the reference code F7D50201 is displayed again, Go to Page 9, Step 050, Entry Point B.

6  
N

15SEP82

PN 4008773

EC 366589

PEC 366387

2830

MAP F7B1-5

E N  
3 5

REF.CODE F7D50201

2830

MAP F7B1-6

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 6 OF 10

028

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

029

Go to Page 5, Step 023, Entry Point H.

030

Go to Page 5, Step 021, Entry Point Z.

031

(Entry Point M)

Go To Map 0287, Entry Point A.

15SEP82 PN 4008773

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2830 MAP F7B1-6

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 7 OF 10

032  
(Entry Point E)

| 1. Run voltage measurement program.                  |     |             |        |           |           |  |
|--|-----|-------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 2. Check the following voltages for out of tolerance |     |             |        |           |           |  |
| Addr   | Bit | Voltage     | Board  | Sense No. | Go to MAP |  |
| 85   | 5   | +8.5V PS105 | 01A-A1 | A02       | F7B1      |  |
| 97   | 5   | -5.1V PS105 | 01A-C2 | A33       | F7B4      |  |
| 95   | 5   | -8.5V PS105 | 01A-C2 | A62       | F7B5      |  |
| 95   | 6   | -8.5V PS105 | 01A-A1 | A38       | F7B6      |  |
| 97   | 4   | +5.1V PS105 | 01A-A1 | A03       | F7BA      |  |
| 97   | 7   | +8.5V PS105 | 01A-C2 | A31       | F7B3      |  |
| 85   | 7   | +8.5V PS105 | 01A-B2 | A23       | F7BB      |  |
| 87   | 2   | +5.1V PS105 | 01A-C2 | A30       | F7B8      |  |
| 85   | 0   | +6.0V PS105 | 01A-A1 | A52       | F7B7      |  |
| 95   | 3   | -8.5V PS105 | 01A-B2 | A32       | F7B9      |  |

Are all voltages below maximum limit?

Y N

033

Is more than one voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

034

(Entry Point K)

Is +8.5V PS105 on 01A-A1 out of tolerance (Address 85, bit 5)?

Y N

1  
0 9 8 8  
P Q R S

R S  
7 7

REF.CODE F7D50201

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 8 OF 10

035

Go to MAP for failing voltage shown in table after ENTRY POINT E.

Go to Page 7, Step 032, Entry Point E.

036

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A1H6-D02  
'+8.5V sense PS105 01A-A1 A02'  
(ALD-YC823)  
-Lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'

Is +8.5VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

037

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A1B3-A14  
or 01A-A1W3-A14  
'+8.5V PS105 to 01A-A1 CD ATT'  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YC821)

Is +8.5VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

038

(Entry Point G)

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to connector PS105-02-003  
'+8.5V PS105 to 01A-A1 CD ATT'  
lead to connector PS105-02-007  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YA461).
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was +8.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

9  
T U V W

U V W

2830

MAP F7B1-8

039

Go to Page 6, Step 031, Entry Point M.

040

- 1.Press power-off key.
  - 2.Repair or replace cable from connector PS105-02 to board 01A-A1.  
(ALD-YA461)
- Go to Page 5, Step 021, Entry Point Z.

041

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Remove all cards from board 01A-C2 column K thru W and from board 01A-B2 column S if Auto Call Adapter (ACA) is installed and all cards from board 01A-A1.
- 3.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A1H6-D02  
'+8.5V sense PS105 01A-A1 A02'  
(ALD-YC823)  
-lead to any D08 pin.
- 4.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is +8.5VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

042

- 1.Press power-off key.
  - 2.Suspect sense wiring error on board 01A-A1.  
Repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A1.
- Go to Page 9, Step 047, Entry Point W.

9  
X

15SEP82 PN 4008773

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2830 MAP F7B1-8

T X  
8 8

REF.CODE F7D50201

Q Y Z A  
7 7 A

2830

MAP F7B1-9

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 9 OF 10

**043**

Suspect an overload condition caused by a faulty card.

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replug cards step by step. After each step press the power on key, observe your meter reading and wait approximately one minute. Replace the defective card which caused an incorrect meter reading at the sense point.
- 3.Press power-on switch.

Go to Page 7, Step 032, Entry Point E.

**044**

(Entry Point F)

- 1.Check the accuracy of your CE-meter according to \*Hints For Power MAP Usage\* in book MI POWER, Vol.16.
- 2.Check +1.5V voltage at PC sense card 1 entry:  
Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2D2-B04  
'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-A1 A02'  
-lead to any D08 pin.  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB641).

Is +1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

**045**

Check +1.5V voltage at connector exit:

- 1.Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC)  
+lead to 01A-A2A4-D12.  
'+1.5V sense +8.5V 01A-A1 A02'  
-lead to any D08 pin  
'DC-GND'  
(ALD-YB243).

- 2.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is +1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

Y Z A  
A

**046**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-A1 to 01A-A2A4.

Go to Page 5, Step 021, Entry Point Z.

**047**

(Entry Point W)

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Repair wiring or replace board 01A-A2. Perform \*Wiring Check Procedure\* according to book Maintenance Information (MI) POWER in Vol.16.

**048**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
- 4.Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 85 bit 5 out of tolerance?

Y N

**049**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Page 5, Step 021, Entry Point Z.

**050**

(Entry Point B)

Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.

**051**

Go to Page 6, Step 031, Entry Point M.

15SEP82 PN 4008773

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2830 MAP F7B1-9

A P  
1 7

REF.CODE F7D50201

2830

MAP F7B1-10

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 10 OF 10

**052**

Are all voltages below call CE-limit?

Y N

**053**

Go to MAP for failing voltage shown in table after ENTRY POINT E of this MAP.  
Go to Page 7, Step 032, Entry Point E.

**054**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Switch CE mode off.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

**055**

Go to Page 5, Step 021, Entry Point Z.

**056**

Go to corresponding MAP

**057**

- 1.Press power-off switch.
- 2.Switch PS105-CP06 on.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is PS105-CP06 tripped?

Y N

**058**

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

**059**

Go To Map 0282, Entry Point A.

15SEP82 PN 4008773

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2830

MAP F7B1-10



**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 2

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 007         | F7BC       | AA          |
| 1             | 004         | 0200       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS105 +8.5V on 01A-C2 failing, A31

-----  
 Suspected errors or FRU's  
 (including intermittent errors)  
 -----

1 | +8.5V distribution.  
 2 | PS105.  
 3 | TR105.  
 -----

**(Entry Point A)**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is ref. code F7A50601 displayed?

Y N

**002**

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

**003**

Is the power complete indicator on?

Y N

**004**

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

2 2 2  
A B C

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1979

REF.CODE F7A50601

4331

15MAR79

EC 366205

2850

PN 8488565

PEC 366189

MAP F7B3-1

A B C  
1 1 1

Ref.C.F7A50601

2850

MAP F7B3-2

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 2

005

Suspect intermittent error. See hints in  
book Maintenance Information (MI)  
POWER.

006

Go to corresponding MAP.

007

Go To Map F7BC, Entry Point AA.

15MAR79 PN 8488565

EC 366205 PEC 366189

2850 MAP F7B3-2

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 1 OF 9

**ENTRY POINTS**

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |
| 0260       | A              | 1           | 001         |

**EXIT POINTS**

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 4             | 024         | 0200       | A           |
| 8             | 050         | 0202       | A           |
| 5             | 030         | 0204       | A           |
| 9             | 059         | 0282       | A           |
| 5             | 031         | 0287       | A           |

**001**

Symptom:

PS105 -5.1V on 01A-C2 out of tolerance, A33.

-----  
 Suspected errors or FRU's  
 (including intermittent errors)  
 -----

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | PC sense card 01A-A2D2.    |
| 2 | -5.1VDC distribution.      |
| 3 | Load fault.                |
| 4 | A33 sense wiring.          |
| 5 | PS105.                     |
| 6 | TR105.                     |
| 7 | Line Voltage distribution. |

(Entry Point A)

Is PS105-CP04 tripped?

Y N

**002**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch to CE mode at CE-panel.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 9 | 6 | 2 |
| A | B | C |

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1982

REF.CODE F7D50801

ACA2860

15SEP82

EC 366589

2860

PN 4008774

PEC 366387

MAP F7B4-1

C  
1

REF.CODE F7D50801

2860

MAP F7B4-2

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 2 OF 9

003

Is reference code F7D50801 displayed?

Y N

004

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

005

Go to Page 4, Step 024, Entry Point Y.

006

Go to MAP for displayed reference code.

007

1. Press power-off key.
2. Disconnect connector PS105-04 (ALD-YA461).
3. Install a jumper from 01A-A2B2-B12 'Pick PCC-K02 C02' (ALD-YB421) to any D08 pin 'DC-GND'.  
NOTE: This jumper will pick PCC-K02 and PS105 will be switched on.
4. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) to following table and check for correct DC-voltage from PS105. (ALD-YA461)
5. Press power-on switch.

| Normal Voltage | + Lead       | - Lead       | Lower Limit |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| +8.5 V         | PS105-04-013 | PS105-04-006 | +7.8 V      |
| -5.1 V         | PS105-04-002 | PS105-04-001 | -4.6 V      |

Are any DC-voltage below the lower limit?

Y N

5 3  
D E

15SEP82 PN 4008774

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2860 MAP F7B4-2

E  
2

REF.CODE F7D50801

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 3 OF 9

008

1. Press power-off key.
2. Reconnect connector PS105-04.
3. Remove jumper 01A-A2B2-B12 previously installed.
4. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) -lead to 01A-C2W3-E01 -5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A33' (ALD-YC871) +lead to any D08 pin.

The -lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.

4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was -5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

009

1. Press power-off key.
2. Ensure that connectors on 01A-C2W3-E01 and on 01A-C2W4-E01 are seated correctly.
3. Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC) -lead to 01A-C2W4-E01 -5.1V PS105 to 01A-C2 K/W CA' (ALD-YC871) +lead to any D08 pin.

The -lead of your meter must be connected without removing the connectors.

4. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was -5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

010

Go to Page 7, Step 038, Entry Point G.

011

Board wiring of -5.1V net is defective.

1. Press power-off key.
2. Replace board 01A-C2.

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

F

2860

MAP F7B4-3

012

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC) -lead to 01A-A2D2-S03 -1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33' (ALD-YB643) +lead to any D08 pin.
3. Carefully watch your meter, press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was -1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

013

Was the voltage measured in the previous step higher than 2.0VDC?

Y N

014

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5VDC) -lead to paddle card connector exit 01A-A2A3-B12 -1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33' (ALD-YB241) +lead to any D08 pin.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was -1.5VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

015

1. Press power-off key.
2. Connect CE-meter (range ohm x1) to any D08 pin and to 01A-A2A3-B12 -1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33' (ALD-YB241).
3. Remove PC-sense card from position 01A-A2D2.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

15SEP82 PN 4008774

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2860 MAP F7B4-3

4 4 4 4 4  
G H J K L

F

H J K L  
3 3 3 3

REF.CODE F7D50801

G  
3

2860

MAP F7B4-4

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 4 OF 9

**016**

(Entry Point L)

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-C2 to 01A-A2A3.

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**017**

Do not disconnect the CE-meter.

- 1.Remove paddle card from position 01A-A2A3.

Is the resistance below 200 ohm?

Y N

**018**

Go to Step 016, Entry Point L.

**019**

There is a short circuit between the signal '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33' (ALD-YB643) (ALD-YB241) and DC-GND.

Check and repair board wiring or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**020**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Repair sense wiring from 01A-A1D2-S03 '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33' (ALD-YB643) to 01A-A2A3-B12 '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33' (ALD-YB241) or replace board 01A-A2.

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**021**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace paddle card with cable in position 01A-A2A3 (ALD-YB241).

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**022**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

**023**

(Entry Point H)

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

**024**

(Entry Point Y)

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

**025**

Is reference code F7D50801 displayed?

Y N

**026**

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace sense PC sense card in position 01A-A2C2.

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**027**

Suspect power program error. Retry power on with the diagnostic diskette. If the reference code F7D50801 is displayed again, Go to Page 8, Step 050, Entry Point X.

5  
M

15SEP82 PN 4008774

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2860 MAP F7B4-4

D M  
2 4

REF.CODE F7D50801

2860

MAP F7B4-5

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 5 OF 9

028

- 1.Press power-off key.
- 2.Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- 3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is the \*power complete\* indicator on?

Y N

029

Go to Page 4, Step 023, Entry Point H.

030

(Entry Point Z)

Go To Map 0204, Entry Point A.

031

(Entry Point C)

Go To Map 0287, Entry Point A.

15SEP82 PN 4008774

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2860 MAP F7B4-5

B  
1

POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 6 OF 9

032

(Entry Point E)

| 1. Run voltage measurement program.                  |     |             |        |           |           |  |
|--|-----|-------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 2. Check the following voltages for out of tolerance |     |             |        |           |           |  |
| Addr   | Bit | Voltage     | Board  | Sense No. | Go to MAP |  |
| 85   | 5   | +8.5V PS105 | 01A-A1 | A02       | F7B1      |  |
| 97   | 5   | -5.1V PS105 | 01A-C2 | A33       | F7B4      |  |
| 95   | 5   | -8.5V PS105 | 01A-C2 | A62       | F7B5      |  |
| 95   | 6   | -8.5V PS105 | 01A-A1 | A38       | F7B6      |  |
| 97   | 4   | +5.1V PS105 | 01A-A1 | A03       | F7BA      |  |
| 97   | 7   | +8.5V PS105 | 01A-C2 | A31       | F7B3      |  |
| 85   | 7   | +8.5V PS105 | 01A-B2 | A23       | F7BB      |  |
| 87   | 2   | +5.1V PS105 | 01A-C2 | A30       | F7B8      |  |
| 85   | 0   | +6.0V PS105 | 01A-A1 | A52       | F7B7      |  |
| 95   | 0   | -8.5V PS105 | 01A-B2 | A32       | F7B9      |  |

Are all voltages below maximum limit?

Y N

033

Is more than one voltage out of tolerance?

Y N

034

(Entry Point K)

Is -5.1V PS105 on 01A-C2 out of tolerance (Address 97, bit 5)?

Y N

8 8 7 7  
N P Q R

15SEP82 PN 4008774

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2860 MAP F7B4-6



Q R  
6 6

REF.CODE F7D50801

T U

2860

MAP F7B4-7

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 7 OF 9

**035**

Go to MAP for failing voltage shown in table after ENTRY POINT E.

Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point E.

**036**

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-C2W3-E01

'-5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A33'

(ALD-YC871)

+Lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

Is -5.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

**037**

Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-C2W4-E01

'-5.1V PS105 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'

+lead to any D08 pin

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YC871)

Is -5.1VDC +/-1.0V present?

Y N

**038**

(Entry Point G)

1.Press power-off key.

2.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to connector PS105-04-001

'-5.1V PS105 to 01A-C2 K/W CA'

+lead to connector PS105-04-002

'DC-GND'

(ALD-YA461).

3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Was -5.1VDC at least momentarily present?

Y N

**039**

Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point C.

**040**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Repair or replace cable from connector

PS105-04 to board 01A-C2W4-E01.

(ALD-YA461)

(ALD-YC871)

Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.

**041**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Remove all cards from board 01A-C2 column K thru W.

3.Connect CE-meter (range 15VDC)

-lead to 01A-C2W3-E01

'-5.1V sense PS1045 01A-C2 A33'

(ALD-YC871)

+lead to any D08 pin.

4.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is -5.1VDC +/- 1.0V present?

Y N

**042**

1.Press power-off key.

2.Suspect sense wiring error on board 01A-C2.

Repair board wiring or replace board 01A-C2.

3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point E.

**043**

Suspect an overload condition cause by a faulty card.

1.Press power-off key.

2.Replug cards step by step. After each step press the power on key and observe your meter reading. Replace the defective card which caused an incorrect meter reading at the sense point.

3.Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point E.

8  
S T U

15SEP82 PN 4008774

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2860 MAP F7B4-7

S  
7

REF.CODE F7D50801

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 8 OF 9

**044**

**(Entry Point F)**

1. Check the accuracy of your CE-meter according to \*Hints For Power MAP Usage\* in book MI POWER, Vol.16.
2. Check -1.5V voltage at sense card 1 entry:
  - Connect CE-meter (range 5VDC)
  - lead to 01A-A2D2-S03
  - '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'
  - +lead to any D08 pin.
  - 'DC-GND'
  - (ALD-YB643).

Is -1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

**045**

Check -1.5V voltage at connector exit:

1. Connect CE-meter (range 1.5V DC)
  - +lead to 01A-A2A3-B12.
  - '-1.5V sense -5.1V 01A-C2 A33'
  - +lead to any D08 pin
  - 'DC-GND'
  - (ALD-YB241).

2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is -1.5VDC +/-10% present?

Y N

**046**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Repair or replace cable with paddle card from board 01A-C2 to 01A-A2A3.

**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**047**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Repair wiring or replace board 01A-A2.
- Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

V

N P V  
6 6

2860

MAP F7B4-8

**048**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Exchange both PC sense cards in positions 01A-A2D2 and 01A-A2C2.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.
4. Run voltage measurement program.

Is address 97 bit 5 out of tolerance?

Y N

**049**

1. Press power-off key.
  2. Replace PC sense card which is now in position 01A-A2C2.
- Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

**050**

**(Entry Point X)**

**Go To Map 0202, Entry Point A.**

**051**

**Go to Page 5, Step 031, Entry Point C.**

**052**

Are all voltages below call CE-limit?

Y N

**053**

Go to MAP for failing voltage shown in table after ENTRY POINT E of this MAP.  
**Go to Page 6, Step 032, Entry Point E.**

**054**

1. Press power-off key.
2. Switch CE-mode off.
3. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is any reference code displayed?

Y N

**055**

**Go to Page 5, Step 030, Entry Point Z.**

15SEP82 PN 4008774

EC 366589 PEC 366387

2860 MAP F7B4-8

9  
W

A W  
1 8

REF.CODE F7D50801

2860

MAP F7B4-9

**POWER PROBLEM**

PAGE 9 OF 9

**056**

Go to corresponding MAP.

**057**

1. Switch PS105-CP04 on.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is PS105-CP04 tripped?

Y N

**058**

Go to Page 1, Step 001, Entry Point A.

**059**

Go To Map 0282, Entry Point A.

15SEP82

PN 4008774

EC 366589

PEC 366387

2860

MAP F7B4-9



## POWER PROBLEM

PAGE 1 OF 2

## ENTRY POINTS

| FROM       | ENTER THIS MAP |             |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT    | PAGE NUMBER | STEP NUMBER |
| F7XX       | A              | 1           | 001         |

## EXIT POINTS

| EXIT THIS MAP |             | TO         |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PAGE NUMBER   | STEP NUMBER | MAP NUMBER | ENTRY POINT |
| 2             | 007         | F7BD       | AA          |
| 1             | 004         | 0200       | A           |

## 001

Symptom:

PS105 -8.5V on 01A-C2 failing, A62

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Suspected errors or FRU's<br>(including intermittent errors) |                     |
| 1  | -8.5V distribution. |
| 2  | PS105.              |
| 3  | TR105.              |

## (Entry Point A)

1. Press power-off key.
2. Press power-on switch and wait approximately one minute.

Is reference code F7A51001 displayed?

Y N

## 002

Is any other reference code displayed?

Y N

## 003

Is the power complete indicator on?

Y N

## 004

Go To Map 0200, Entry Point A.

2 2 2  
A B C

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1979

REF.CODE F7A51001

4331

15MAR79

EC 366205

2870

PN 8488567

PEC 366189

MAP F7B5-1

A B C  
1 1 1

Ref.C.F7A51001

2870

MAP F7B5-2

Power Problem

PAGE 2 OF 2

**005**

Suspect intermittent error. See hints in  
book Maintenance Information (MI)  
POWER.

**006**

Go to corresponding MAP.

**007**

Go To Map F7BD, Entry Point AA.

15MAR79 PN 8488567

EC 366205 PEC 366189

2870 MAP F7B5-2